



## MAGNESIUM™

## 5007MGA

### 7-1/4" MAGNESIUM CIRCULAR SAW

More Refined Saw with Magnesium Components and an Electric Brake

- Magnesium components create a lightweight saw that's jobsite tough
- Large cutting capacity (2-1/2" at 90°) bevel cuts up to 56° with positive stops at 22.5° and 45°
- Two built-in L.E.D. lights illuminate the line of cut for increased accuracy
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Make quick, one-handed adjustments with large, rubberized levers

**Model 5007MGA Includes:** 7-1/4" 24T Ultra-Coated C.T. Saw Blade (A-94530-A), Wrench (783204-6), Rip Fence (164095-8), Tool Case

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (2-1/2"), at 45° (1-3/4"), at 56° (1-3/8")
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,300
AMPS	15
Overall Length	12-1/2"
Net Weight	10.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	17.9 lbs.



## HS7600

### 7-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW

Well-balanced and Lightweight (8.6 lbs.)

- Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers 5,200 RPM for performance and job site durability
- Lower guard design improves performance when making bevel and narrow cuts
- Heavy gauge aluminum wraparound base engineered for improved durability and straighter cuts
- Large and easy-to-read markings on base for more precise cutting

**Model HS7600 Includes:** 7-1/4" 24T Framing Blade, General Contractor (D-45989-1), Hex Wrench (783217-7)

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (2-1/2"), at 45° (1-5/8")
No Load Speed	5,200 RPM
Watts Out	1,400
AMPS	10.5
Overall Length	12-1/8"
Net Weight	8.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	11.9 lbs.



## 5007NK

### 7-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW

Improved Design for Increased Performance

- Powerful 15 AMP motor for a high power-to-weight ratio
- Lower guard design improves performance when making bevel and narrow cuts
- Well-balanced design for superior handling and performance
- Bevel cuts 0°-56° with positive stops at 22.5°, and 45° and 56° for quick settings
- Large cutting capacity (2-1/2" at 90°, 1-3/4" at 45° and 1-3/8" at 56°)
- Ideal for framers, roofers, carpenters, masons, and general contractors

**Model 5007NK Includes:** 7-1/4" 24T Framing Blade, General Contractor (D-45989-1), Wrench (783204-6), Tool Case

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (2-1/2"), at 45° (1-3/4"), at 56° (1-3/8")
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,300
AMPS	15
Overall Length	12-1/2"
Net Weight	11 lbs.
Shipping Weight	20 lbs.



## NEW 5057KB

### 7-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW, w/ DUST COLLECTOR

Designed for Cutting Fiber-Cement Materials

- Powerful 13 AMP motor delivers enough power to cut five stacked 5/16" siding boards in a single pass
- Dust collector engineered to reduce the amount of dust created while cutting
- Guard is retractable for easier plunge cuts
- Bearings and switch are protected with dust proof design
- Bevel cuts from 0°-45°
- Includes rip fence for straight cuts

**Model 5057KB Includes:** 7-1/4" 28T Carbide-Tipped, Fiber Cement Blade (A-90451), Offset Wrench (782016-4), Rip Fence (164095-8)

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (2-3/8"), at 45° (1-3/16")
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,100
AMPS	13
Overall Length	14"
Net Weight	11.8 lbs.
Shipping Weight	15.8 lbs.



## XSH01X

### 18v X2 LXT® (36v) 7-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW KIT

Two 18v LXT® Batteries Deliver the Cutting Performance of a Corded Saw<sup>1</sup>

- Makita-built motor delivers 4,800 RPM for fast cutting and ripping
- Two 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver up to 2.5X more cuts per charge<sup>2</sup>
- Large cutting capacity (2-5/8" at 90°) and bevel capacity (0°-50°) with a positive stop at 45°
- Reinforced magnesium base for durability

**Model XSH01X Includes:** (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830), 18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 7-1/4" 24T Ultra-Coated C.T. Saw Blade (A-94530-A), Tool Bag

**Model XSH01Z Includes:** Tool Only; Battery and Charger not included

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (2-5/8"), 45° (1-7/8"), 50° (1-11/16")
No Load Speed	4,800 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	14"
Net Weight (with battery)	10.1 lbs.
Shipping Weight	19.3 lbs.



## XSH03MB

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 6-1/2" CIRCULAR SAW KIT

Automatic Speed Change™ Technology

- BL™ Motor delivers 5,000 RPM for faster cutting and ripping
- Automatic Speed Change™ technology adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 13-3/4" long
- Weighs only 7.3 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Large cutting capacity (2-1/4" at 90°) and bevel capacity (0°-50°)

**Model XSH03MB Includes:** (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B), 18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 6-1/2" 24T C.T. Saw Blade (A-85092), Tool Bag

**Model XSH03Z Includes:** Tool Only; Battery and Charger not included

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-5/8"), 50° (1-7/16")
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	13-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	16 lbs.



## 5005BA

### 5-1/2" CIRCULAR SAW

Cuts 2X Lumber at 90°

- Powerful 8.0 AMP motor for faster cutting and improved performance
- Blade-left design improves visibility of cutting line
- Compact and lightweight (6.2 lbs.) for increased comfort
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Lock-off button for user convenience
- Shaft lock for fast blade changes

**Model 5005BA Includes:** 5-1/2" 18T Carbide-Tipped Circular Saw Blade (792335-0), Rip Fence (164095-8), Socket Wrench (782209-3)

Blade Diameter	5-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (1-3/4"), at 45° (1-3/16")
No Load Speed	8,000 RPM
Watts Out	1,050
AMPS	8
Overall Length	9-13/16"
Net Weight	6.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight	9 lbs.



## 4101RH

### 5" MASONRY SAW

For Wet Cutting of Tile, Masonry, Concrete and More

- Powerful 7.9 AMP motor for the most demanding jobs
- Special cover design prevents water from entering into motor housing
- Cuts up to 1-5/8" at 90° and 1" at 45°
- Ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) plug
- Lock-on button for continuous operation
- Includes 15 ft. of tubing, water pressure regulator and water valve

**Model 4101RH Includes:** 5" Diamond Blade, Continuous Rim, Wet Cutting (A-90934), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Spanner Wrench (781011-1)

Blade Diameter	5"
Arbor	3/4"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (1-5/8"), at 45° (1")
No Load Speed	13,800 RPM
Watts Out	1,050
AMPS	7.9
Overall Length	9-1/4"
Net Weight	6.5 lbs.
Shipping Weight	9.3 lbs.

<sup>1</sup> Compared to Makita 5007 Series    <sup>2</sup> Compared to Makita BSS611Z



## 4100NH

### 4-3/8" MASONRY SAW

Powerful Cutting in Stone, Masonry, Tile & Concrete

- Powerful 12 AMP motor
- Cuts up to 1-3/8"
- Compact and lightweight at only 6.5 lbs.
- High power to weight ratio; 14,500 RPM
- Lock-off button helps prevent accidental starts
- Flat rear side of motor housing allows for easy blade changes

**Model 4100NH Includes:** Socket Wrench (782209-3), Spanner Wrench (781011-1), 4" Diamond Blade, Turbo, General Purpose (A-94546)

Blade Diameter	4-3/8"
Arbor	3/4"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	at 90° (1-3/8")
No Load Speed	14,500 RPM
Watts Out	1,500
AMPS	12
Overall Length	8-5/8"
Net Weight	6.5 lbs.
Shipping Weight	9.46 lbs.

# SPLINTER-FREE CUTS



## CAPACITY

Bevel capacity (-1° to 48°) with positive stops at 22.5° and 45°

## SP6000J / SP6000J1

### 6-1/2" PLUNGE CIRCULAR SAW Delivers Splinter-Free Cuts

- 12 AMP motor with variable speed control dial (2,000 - 5,200 RPM)
- Close to the wall cutting (11/16") for expanded cutting applications
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load for smooth cutting
- Ideal for cutting large wood panels and other wood materials in confined areas
- Dual front and rear bevel supports provide additional rigidity for precise and accurate bevel cuts

**Model SP6000J Includes:** 6-1/2" 48T Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (B-07353), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Interlocking Tool Case

**Model SP6000J1 Includes:** Same as SP6000J plus 55" Guide Rail (194368-5)

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor	20 mm
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (2-3/16"), at 45° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,000 - 5,200 RPM
Watts Out	1,800
AMPS	12
Overall Length	13-3/8"
Net Weight	SP6000J (9.7 lbs.), SP6000J1 (16.5 lbs.)
Shipping Weight	SP6000J (16.9 lbs.), SP6000J1 (23.6 lbs.)

## Plunge Circular Saw Accessories

	Size	Part #
Guide Rail	55"	194368-5
	118"	194367-7
Guide Rail Connector Kit		P-45777
Splinter Guard Replacement Strip	55"	194418-6
	118"	194419-4
Non-Slip Replacement Strip	32.8"	194417-8
Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade 48T	6-1/2"	B-07353
Router Guide Rail Adaptor For use with guide rail		194579-2
Clamp Set For use with guide rail		194385-5
Rip Fence		165447-6
Miter Guide Set For use with guide rail		196664-7
Guide Rail Adapter		NEW 196953-0



## MAGNESIUM™

## 5008MGA

### 8-1/4" MAGNESIUM CIRCULAR SAW

Largest Cutting Capacity in its Class

- Magnesium components create a lightweight saw (11.4 lbs.) that is well balanced and job site tough
- Large cutting capacity (3" at 90°) and bevel capacity (0° - 50°) with positive stops at 22.5° and 45°
- Two built-in L.E.D. lights illuminate the line of cut for increased accuracy
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 5,200 RPM for proven performance

**Model 5008MGA Includes:** 8-1/4" 24T Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Framing (D-21521), Wrench (783204-6), Rip Fence (164095-8)

Blade Diameter	8-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (3"), at 45° (2-1/4"), at 50° (2")
No Load Speed	5,200 RPM
Watts Out	2,300
AMPS	15
Overall Length	13-1/8"
Net Weight	11.4 lbs.
Shipping Weight	15.21 lbs.



## 5104

### 10-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW Cuts 4x Lumber in a Single Pass

- 14 AMP motor delivers enough power to cut beams and timber
- Well balanced and weighs only 20.3 lbs. for increased operator comfort
- Precision gearing with ball-and-needle bearing construction
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Large cutting and bevel capacity (3-3/4" at 90° and 2-3/4" at 45°)

**Model 5104 Includes:** 10-1/4" 24T Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Framing (A-94910), Wrench (783204-6), Rip Fence (165499-7)

Blade Diameter	10-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (3-3/4"), at 45° (2-3/4")
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,100
AMPS	14
Overall Length	16"
Net Weight	20.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	26.7 lbs.



## 5402NA

### 16-5/16" CIRCULAR SAW Large Cutting Capacity for Beams and Timber

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers enough power to cut through pressure treated lumber
- Cuts 6x material at 90° and 4x material at 45° in a single pass
- Weighs only 32.1 lbs. for increased operator comfort
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Ideal for cutting large timber and lumber

**Model 5402NA Includes:** 16-5/16" x 1" 32T Carbide-Tipped Blade (A-90956), Wrench (783204-6), Rip Fence (164019-4), Saw Storage Holder (194701-1)

Blade Diameter	16-5/16"
Arbor	1"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (6-3/16"), at 45° (4-3/16")
No Load Speed	2,200 RPM
Watts Out	1,800
AMPS	15
Overall Length	24-1/4"
Net Weight	32.1 lbs.
Shipping Weight	43.4 lbs.

## Circular Saw Accessories

Description	Model	Part #
Offset Wrench	5007NK/NFAK, 5007FK/FA, 5007NHK, 5008FA, 5277NB	782016-4
Hex Wrench	4101RH, 4131, 5740NB, HS7600	783203-8
	5007MG, 5007MGA, 5008MGA, 5104, 5377MG, 5402NA	783204-6
Socket Wrench	4100NH, 4200NH, 5005BA	782209-3
Spanner Wrench	4100NH, 4100RH, 4200NH, 5201NA	781011-1
Tool Hook	5277NB	125319-7
	5377MG, 5477NB	125346-4
Saw Storage Holder	5402NA	194701-1
Dust Nozzle	5008MGA	450079-5
Rip Fence	4200NH, 5005BA, 5007F, 5007FA, 5007MG, 5007MGA, 5057KB, 5277NB, 5377MG, 5477NB, 5740NB, HS7600	164095-8
	5477NB, 5377MG, 5740NB, 5277NB, HS7600	165153-3
Rip Fence Screw	5201NA, 5402NA	164019-4
	5104	165499-7
	5005BA, 5007FAK, 5007F, 5007FA, 5007NK, 5007MG, 5007MGA, 5057KB, 5277NB, 5377MG, 5477NB, 5402NA	251858-2
	5104	265701-9
	5201NA, 5740NB	924316-8
	4200NH	265724-7

**JR3070CT****15****AVT® RECIPRO SAW - 15 AMP**  
Anti-Vibration Technology for  
2X Less Vibration

- Powerful 15 AMP motor with electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if blade binds
- 4-position orbital/straight cutting action
- Ideal for demolition work and demanding cutting applications
- Large 2-finger trigger with lock-on button for added convenience
- Long 1-1/4" stroke for faster cutting

**Model JR3070CT Includes:** 6" 6TPI Recipro Saw Blade (723054-A-1), 6" Metal Cutting Recipro Saw Blade, 18TPI (723066-A-1), Steel Tool Case

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS	15
Overall Length	19-1/8"
Net Weight	10 lbs.
Shipping Weight	25.82 lbs.

**JR3070CTZ**

No Lock-On

**15****AVT® RECIPRO SAW - 15 AMP**  
Anti-Vibration Technology for  
2X Less Vibration

- Powerful 15 AMP motor with electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if blade binds
- 4-position orbital/straight cutting action
- Variable speed control dial to match the speed to the application
- Ideal for framers, carpenters, electricians, plumbers, demolition work and other demanding cutting applications

**Model JR3070CTZ Includes:** 6" 6TPI Recipro Saw Blade (723054-A-1), 6" Metal Cutting Recipro Saw Blade, 18TPI (723066-A-1), Steel Tool Case

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS	15
Overall Length	19-1/8"
Net Weight	9.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	24 lbs.

**JR3060T****12****RECIPRO SAW - 12 AMP**  
4-Position Orbital Cutting Action

- Powerful 12 AMP motor for improved performance
- "Tool-less" blade change and shoe adjustment
- Variable speed trigger (0-2,800 SPM) for precise cutting in a wide variety of materials
- Long 1-1/4" stroke for faster cutting
- All ball and needle bearing construction for longer tool life
- Built-in dust blower clears the line of cut for greater accuracy

**Model JR3060T Includes:** 6" 6TPI Recipro Saw Blade (723054-A-1), 6" Metal Cutting Recipro Saw Blade, 18TPI (723066-A-1), Tool Case

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS	12
Overall Length	19-1/8"
Net Weight	9.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	14.6 lbs.

**JR3050T****11****RECIPRO SAW - 11 AMP**  
Powerful 11.0 AMP Motor for  
Improved Performance

- Variable speed trigger for precise cutting in a wide variety of applications
- "Tool-less" blade change and shoe adjustment
- Long 1-1/8" stroke for faster cutting
- Well-balanced design (only 7.3 lbs.) for reduced operator fatigue
- Large 2-finger trigger with lock-on button
- Built-in dust blower clears the line of cut for greater accuracy

**Model JR3050T Includes:** 6" 6TPI Recipro Saw Blade (723054-A-1), 6" Metal Cutting Recipro Saw Blade, 18TPI (723066-A-1), Tool Case

Length of Stroke	1-1/8"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS	11
Overall Length	17-3/4"
Net Weight	7.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	13.9 lbs.

**JR3050TZ**

No Lock-On

**11****RECIPRO SAW - 11 AMP**  
Powerful 11.0 AMP Motor for  
Improved Performance

- Variable speed trigger for precise cutting in a wide variety of applications
- "Tool-less" blade change and shoe adjustment
- Long 1-1/8" stroke for faster cutting
- Well-balanced design (only 7.3 lbs.) for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in dust blower clears the line of cut for greater accuracy
- All ball-and-bearing construction engineered for longer tool life

**Model JR3050TZ Includes:** 6" 6TPI Recipro Saw Blade (723054-A-1), 6" Metal Cutting Recipro Saw Blade, 18TPI (723066-A-1), Tool Case

AMPS	11
Length of Stroke	1-1/8"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 SPM
Overall Length	17-3/4"
Net Weight	7.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	13.7 lbs.

**XRJ03Z**

Tool only - battery and charger not included

**18v LXT® RECIPRO SAW**  
2,900 SPM and 1-1/8" Stroke for  
Fast Cutting

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,900 strokes per minute and a 1-1/8" length stroke to provide faster cutting
- "Tool-less" blade change system allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 17-3/4" long
- Weighs only 7.9 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Ergonomic shape fits like a glove with even pressure and easy control

**Model XRJ03Z Includes:** 6" 6TPI Recipro Saw Blade (723054-A-1); Battery and Charger not included

Length of Stroke	1-1/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity: Pipe (5-1/8"), Wood w/ 12" blade (10")	
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,900 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	17-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	8 lbs.

**XRJ02****3.0****18v LXT® RECIPRO SAW KIT**  
"Tool-less" Blade Change and Shoe  
Adjustment

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,900 strokes per minute and a 1-1/8" stroke length for faster cutting
- Large 2-finger variable speed trigger for added convenience
- Retractable tool hook secures the tool when not in use
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 19-5/8" long

**Model XRJ02 Includes:** (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830), 18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 6" 6TPI Recipro Saw Blade (723054-A-1), Tool Case

**Model XRJ02Z Includes:** Tool Only; Battery and Charger not included

Length of Stroke	1-1/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity: Pipe (5-1/8"), Wood w/ 12" blade (10")	
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,900 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	19-5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	8.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight	18 lbs.



XRJ02Z

**NEW Coming Soon****XRJ06Z****18v X2 LXT® (36v) BRUSHLESS RECIPRO SAW****XRJ05Z****18v LXT® BRUSHLESS RECIPRO SAW****XRJ04Z****18v LXT® RECIPRO SAW**



## PRECISION ENGINEERING



### 4350FCT

#### TOP HANDLE JIG SAW Precision Engineering Delivers Best-in-Class Cutting

- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for use in a variety of materials
- Variable speed control dial (800 - 2,800 SPM) enables user to set the speed to the application
- "Tool-less" blade change system for fast blade installation and removal
- 40% less tool vibration with the lowest noise level in its class
- Uses Tang shank blades

### SPEED

"Tool-less" blade change system for fast and easy blade installation and removal

### VERSATILITY

3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for cutting in all varieties of materials

### CAPACITY

Electronic variable speed control dial maintains consistent speed throughout the cut for superior results

**Model 4350FCT Includes:** (2) 4-1/8" 9TPI Jig Saw Blade (792529-7-1), (2) Jig Saw Blade, T Shank, HCS, 4-1/8" x 9TPI (792729-9-1), (2) Jig Saw Blade, T Shank, HSS, 3" x 24TPI (792473-8-1), Anti-Splintering Insert (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Case

Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	Wood at 90° (5-5/16"), Steel at 90° (3/8")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 2,800 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
AMPS	6.3
Overall Length	9-1/4"
Net Weight	5.7 lbs.
Shipping Weight	9.4 lbs.



### JV0600K

#### TOP HANDLE JIG SAW Powerful 6.5 AMP Motor

- 6.5 AMP motor and 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster and more accurate cuts
- Variable speed control dial (500-3,100 SPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- Through-the-body dust port for use with a vacuum provides efficient dust management
- Counterbalance system for reduced vibration
- "Tool-less" blade change system for fast blade installation and removal
- Uses Tang shank blades

**Model JV0600K Includes:** 4-1/8" 9TPI Jig Saw Blade (792529-7-1), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Tool Case

Length of Stroke	7/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	Wood at 90° (3-1/2"), Steel at 90° (3/8")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	500 - 3,100 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
AMPS	6.5
Overall Length	9-1/4"
Net Weight	5.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight	9.19 lbs.



### 4329K

#### TOP HANDLE JIG SAW 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting

- Variable speed control dial (500 - 3,100 SPM) enables user to set the speed to the application
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip for more comfort
- Counterweight balancing system for reduced vibration
- Die-cast aluminum base adjusts up to 45° right or left and positive stop at 90° for solid cutting performance
- Through-the-body dust port provides optimal dust management with use of clear dust cover and vacuum
- Uses Tang shank blades

**Model 4329K Includes:** 4-1/8" 9TPI Jig Saw Blade (792529-7-1), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Tool Case

Length of Stroke	11/16"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	Wood at 90° (2-9/16"), Steel at 90° (1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	500 - 3,100 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
AMPS	3.9
Overall Length	8-7/8"
Net Weight	4.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight	7.7 lbs.



### BRUSHLESS

### XVJ02Z

Tool only - battery and charger not included

#### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS JIG SAW Up To 45% Faster Cutting<sup>1</sup>

- Makita-built brushless motor and 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster and more accurate cuts in a variety of materials
- Variable 6-speed control dial (800-3,500 SPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- "Tool-less" blade change system allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity
- The electronically-controlled BL™ Brushless Motor efficiently uses energy to match torque and SPM to the changing demands of the application

**Model XVJ02Z Includes:** 4-1/8" 9TPI Jig Saw Blade (792529-7-1); Battery and Charger not included

Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°:	Aluminum (25/32"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Wood (5-5/16")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 3,500 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Overall Length	10-1/2"
Net Weight (with battery)	5.8 lbs.
Shipping Weight	5.3 lbs.



### BRUSHLESS

### XVJ03

#### 18v LXT® JIG SAW KIT Custom Cutting Without a Cord

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,600 strokes per minute for fast and efficient cutting
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for use in a variety of materials
- "Tool-less" blade change system allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity
- Heavy gauge, precision machined base for smooth, accurate cutting and added durability
- Heavy gauge, precision machined base for smooth, accurate cutting and added durability

**Model XVJ03 Includes:** (2) 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830), 18v Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Jig Saw Blade, T Shank, HCS, 4-1/8" x 9TPI (792729-9-1), Anti-Splintering Insert (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Case

**Model XVJ03Z Includes:** Tool Only; Battery and Charger not included

Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°:	Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,600 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Battery	18v LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	10-1/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	14.7 lbs.
Shipping Weight	14.7 lbs.



### 4351FCT

#### BARREL GRIP JIG SAW Barrel Grip Design is Closer to the Work Surface for More Precise Cuts

- 40% less tool vibration with the lowest noise level in its class
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for use in a variety of materials
- Variable speed control dial (800 - 2,800 SPM) enables user to set the speed to the application
- "Tool-less" blade change system
- Uses Tang shank blades

**Model 4351FCT Includes:** (2) 4-1/8" 9TPI Jig Saw Blade (792529-7-1), (2) Jig Saw Blade, T Shank, HCS, 4-1/8" x 9TPI (792729-9-1), (2) Jig Saw Blade, T Shank, HSS, 3" x 24TPI (792473-8-1), Anti-Splintering Insert (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Case

Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	Wood at 90° (5-5/16"), Steel at 90° (3/8")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 2,800 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
AMPS	6.3
Overall Length	10-3/4"
Net Weight	5.5 lbs.
Shipping Weight	9.2 lbs.

## Jig Saw Accessories



#### Rip Fence / Circular Guide

For fast ripping to uniform width

Type	Models	Part #
Rip Fence Only	4320, 4300BV, 4301BV, 4302C	164113-2
Combination	4340FCT, 4341FCT, 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03	193516-3

#### Base Plate / Cover Plate



Type	Models	Part #
Metal Base Plate	4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03	345238-3
Cover Plate	4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03	417852-6

#### Anti-Splintering Insert For cleaner cuts



Models	Part #
4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03	415524-7

#### Guide Rail Adaptor Set



Models	Part #
4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03	193517-1
For use with guide rails	55" 194368-5 118" 194367-7

Additional Jig Saw Accessories See pg. 119

<sup>1</sup> Compared to XVJ03



**8-1/2" Slide  
Compound Miter Saw**  
LS0815F

**BENCHTOP**

**MITER SAWS**



pgs. 72-73

**TABLE SAWS**



pg. 74

**PLANER**



pg. 74

**ACCESSORIES**



pg. 117

## LARGE & ACCURATE CUTS



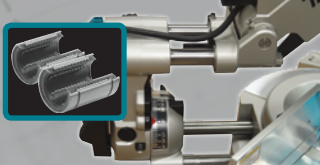
Cuts up to 8" crown molding (nested) and 6-1/2" baseboard (vertical)

### VERSATILITY



5-1/2" tall fence system features upper and lower fence adjustments for more precise cuts

### ACCURACY



6 linear ball bearings and 4-steel rail sliding system deliver maintenance-free "dead-on" accurate cuts



### LS1216L

#### 12" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

Cuts Up to 8" Crown Molding and 15" at 90°

- 4-Steel Rail Sliding System increases rigidity to produce superior cuts
- 6 linear ball bearings deliver adjustment-free "dead-on" accurate cuts
- 5-1/2" tall dual sliding fence system
- Independent laser indicates line-of-cut whether blade is turning or not
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed

**Model LS1216L Includes:** 12" x 1" 60T Micro-Polished Miter Saw Blade (A-93712), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Blade Wrench (783208-8), Socket Wrench (782232-8)

Blade Diameter	12"
Arbor	1"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (3-5/8" x 15"), at 45° L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2")
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	31-3/4" x 25-1/4" x 28-3/8"
Net Weight	58.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	74 lbs.



### LS1216LX4

#### 12" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

Cuts Up to 8" Crown Molding and 15" at 90°

- 4-Steel Rail Sliding System increases rigidity to produce superior cuts
- 6 linear ball bearings deliver adjustment-free "dead-on" accurate cuts
- Independent laser indicates line-of-cut whether blade is turning or not
- Includes a durable stand for easier job-site portability that features up to 9' material support extensions and adjustable leg supports

**Model LS1216LX4 Includes:** 12" x 1" 60T Micro-Polished Miter Saw Blade (A-93712), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Straight Guide (164834-6), Socket Wrench (782232-8), Jobsite Miter Saw Stand (WST05)

Blade Diameter	12"
Arbor	1"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (3-5/8" x 15"), at 45° L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2")
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	31-3/4" x 25-1/4" x 28-3/8"
Net Weight	116.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight	162 lbs.



### LS1016

#### 10" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

Largest Crown Molding Cutting Capacity in its Class

- 10" slide miter saw with the crown molding cutting capacity of a 12" saw
- Innovative direct drive gearbox and guard system is engineered for increased vertical cutting capacity (4-3/4")
- Exclusive 6 linear ball bearings engineered to deliver "dead-on" accurate cuts
- Capacity: 6-5/8" crown molding (nested), 4-3/4" baseboard (vertical)
- Compact design with a patented 4-Steel Rail Sliding System

**Model LS1016 Includes:** 10" x 5/8" 60T Micro-Polished Miter Saw Blade (A-93675), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Socket Wrench (782232-8)

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (2-13/16" x 12"), at 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2")
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	28-1/4" x 25-1/4" x 26-1/2"
Net Weight	53.1 lbs.
Shipping Weight	66.85 lbs.



### LS1016L

#### 10" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

Largest Crown Molding Cutting Capacity in its Class

- 10" slide miter saw with the crown molding cutting capacity (6-5/8" vertically-nested) of a 12" saw
- Built-in laser clearly indicates line-of-cut whether blade is turning or not
- Compact design with a patented 4-Steel Rail Sliding System further increases rigidity to produce superior cuts
- Exclusive 6 linear ball bearings engineered to deliver "dead-on" accurate cuts

**Model LS1016L Includes:** 10" x 5/8" 60T Micro-Polished Miter Saw Blade (A-93675), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Socket Wrench (782232-8)

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (2-13/16" x 12"), at 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2")
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	28-1/4" x 25-1/4" x 26-1/2"
Net Weight	53.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	68.5 lbs.



### LS1016LX5

#### 10" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

Largest Crown Molding Cutting Capacity in its Class

- 10" slide miter saw with the crown molding cutting capacity (6-5/8" vertically-nested) of a 12" saw
- Built-in laser clearly indicates line-of-cut whether blade is turning or not
- Includes a durable stand for easier job-site portability that features up to 9' material support extensions and adjustable leg supports
- Exclusive 6 linear ball bearings engineered to deliver "dead-on" accurate cuts

**Model LS1016LX5 Includes:** Jobsite Miter Saw Stand (WST05), 10" x 5/8" 60T Micro-Polished Miter Saw Blade (A-93675), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Socket Wrench (782232-8)

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (2-13/16" x 12"), at 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2")
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	28-1/4" x 25-1/4" x 26-1/2"
Net Weight	110.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight	135 lbs.



### LS1018

#### 10" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

Large Cutting Capacity in a Compact Design and Less Weight

- Powerful 13.0 AMP direct drive motor requires less maintenance and delivers 4,300 RPM
- Meters 0° - 47° left and 0° - 60° right, with positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6°, 45° (left and right)
- Linear ball bearing system engineered to deliver "dead-on" accurate cuts
- Less weight (43.7 lbs.) and compact design for job site portability

**Model LS1018 Includes:** 10" 40T Miter Saw Blade (JM23000176), Triangle Rule for Miter Saws (JM27000328), Vice Assembly, LS1018 (JM23100502), Dust Bag Assembly, LS1018 (JM23100501), Extension Wing, LS1018 (JM23100500), Wrench 13 (782230-2)

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (3-5/8" x 12"), at 45° L/R (3-5/8" x 8-1/2")
No Load Speed	4,300 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	21-1/8" x 32-1/2" x 25"
Net Weight	43.7 lbs.
Shipping Weight	51.7 lbs.



## PORTABLE & POWERFUL



### NEW XSL02Z

#### 18v X2 LXT® BRUSHLESS 7-1/2" COMPOUND MITER SAW

Powerful BL™ Brushless Motor Delivers 5,700 RPM for Faster Cutting

- Two 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries deliver the power and performance of a corded miter saw without leaving the 18V LXT® platform
- Automatic Speed Change™ technology adjusts cutting speed and torque during cut for optimum performance
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

**Model XSL02Z Includes:** 7-1/2" 40T C.T. Miter Saw Blade (A-90912); Battery and Charger not included

Blade Diameter	7-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity (Bevel/Miter):	90°/90° (2-1/16" x 11-3/4"), 45°/45° (2-1/16" x 8-3/8")
No Load Speed	5,700 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Dimensions (LxWxH)	25-3/4" x 17" x 17-1/2"
Net Weight (with battery)	28.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	38 lbs.

Tool only - battery and charger not included



### XSL01

#### 18v LXT® 7-1/2" COMPOUND MITER SAW KIT

Large Cutting Capacity up to 2-1/16" and 11-3/4" Crosscuts at 90°

- Powerful Makita-built motor delivers 2,200 RPM
- Weighs only 27.5 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Four steel rail sliding system increases rigidity to produce superior accurate cuts
- Meters 0-47° left and 0-57° right; bevels 0-45° left and 0-5° right

**Model XSL01 Includes:** (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830), 18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 7-1/2" 40T C.T. Miter Saw Blade (A-90912), (2) Extension Wing (322312-4), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Socket Wrench (782223-9)

**Model XSL01 Includes:** Tool Only; Battery and Charger not included

Blade Diameter	7-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity (Bevel/Miter):	90°/90° (2-9/16" x 11-3/4"), 45°/45° (1" x 11-3/4")
No Load Speed	2,200 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Dimensions (LxWxH)	25-3/4" x 17" x 17-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	27.5 lbs.
Shipping Weight	44 lbs.



### LS0815F

#### 8-1/2" SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

Compact and Lightweight Design for Job Site Portability

- Powerful 10.5 AMP direct drive motor requires less maintenance and delivers 5,000 RPM
- Cuts up to 12" at 90° and 8-1/2" at 45°
- Meters 0°-50° left and 0°-60° right, with positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6°, 45° (right or left)
- Compact and lightweight (31.1 lbs.) for job site portability

**Model LS0815F Includes:** 8-1/2" 48T Carbide-Tipped Miter Saw Blade (A-95934), Triangle Rule for Miter Saws (JM27000328), Vertical Vise, LS0815F (JM23510009), Dust Bag, LS0815F (JM23510010), Box Wrench, LS0815F (782230-2), (2) Extension Wing (JM23000127)

Blade Diameter	8-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (2-9/16" x 12"), at 45° L/R (2-9/16" x 8-1/2")
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	29-3/4" x 17-3/4" x 19-1/4"
Net Weight	31.1 lbs.
Shipping Weight	41.8 lbs.



### LS1221

#### 12" COMPOUND MITER SAW

Consistently Precise Cutting Performance

- Large cutting capacity (3-7/8" x 6" at 90°)
- 4-1/2" tall pivoting fence for cutting up to 5-1/2" crown molding
- Powerful 15 AMP direct drive motor delivers 4,000 RPM for smooth performance
- Positive stops at 9 settings; 15°, 22.5°, 31.6°, 45° right or left and 0°
- Horizontal D-handle design for easy and comfortable operation
- Electric brake for maximum productivity

**Model LS1221 Includes:** 12" x 1" 40T Micro-Polished Miter Saw Blade (A-93706), Vertical Vise (122540-9), Extension Wing (323726-0), Socket Wrench (782232-8), Dust Bag (122852-0)

Blade Diameter	12"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (3-7/8" x 6"), at 45° L/R (2-3/4" x 5-7/8")
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	24" x 26-1/2" x 23-7/8"
Net Weight	37 lbs.
Shipping Weight	50 lbs.



### LS1040

#### 10" COMPOUND MITER SAW

Pivoting Fence for Supporting Larger Material

- Powerful 15 AMP direct drive motor for improved performance
- Dual post compound pivoting arm; bevel cuts up to 45° to the left
- Weighs only 24.2 lbs. for easy portability
- Positive stops at 9 settings: 15°, 22.5°, 30°, 45° right or left & 0° (90° cuts)
- Miter cuts 0 - 45° left and 0 - 52° right

**Model LS1040 Includes:** 10" x 5/8" 40T Micro-Polished Miter Saw Blade (A-93669), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Vertical Vise (122536-0), Socket Wrench (782232-8)

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (2-3/4" x 5-1/8"), at 45° L/R (1-3/8" x 3-5/8")
No Load Speed	4,600 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	20-7/8" x 18-3/4" x 21"
Net Weight	27.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	28 lbs.

## Jobsite Miter Saw Stands

Fits All Makita® Miter Saws



### WST05

#### Large Solid Rubber Wheels for Easier Jobsite Portability

- Material support extensions (extend 9') with adjustable leg supports for increased cutting accuracy
- Spring-loaded mechanism engineered for quick and easy jobsite set up
- Durable duty aluminum feed roller and adjustable material stop engineered for increased speed on repetitive cuts
- Compact design (46" folded) for convenient transportation to and from the jobsite, and easy vertical or horizontal storage
- 2-Position adjustable stand provides additional height set up for increased comfort
- Adjustable non-marring rubberized feet provide additional support when leveling stand on uneven surfaces

Material Support Extensions	9'
Spring Loading Mechanism	Yes
In-Feed Roller	Yes
Material Stop	Yes
Folded Dimensions (W)	46"
Dimensions (LxWxH)	46" x 19-3/4" x 15-3/4"
Net Weight	58.0 lbs.
Shipping Weight	66.0 lbs.



### 195083-4

#### Ideal for Jobsite Use

- Large platform base for additional work space
- 5-position adjustable stand fits different height requirements
- Material support extensions (extends 9') with feed roller deliver enhanced convenience and work speed
- Solid rubber 12" wheels for easy portability, job to job
- Spring loaded mechanism for quick and easy setups



Material Support Extensions	9'
Spring Loading Mechanism	Yes
In-Feed Roller	Yes
Material Stop	Yes
Folded Dimensions (W)	50-1/2"
Dimensions (LxWxH)	50-1/2" x 21-1/2" x 15-3/4"
Net Weight	79.0 lbs.
Shipping Weight	90.7 lbs.

## Miter Saw Blades

### Premium Ultra-Coated

Alternate Top  
**ATAF**

Alternate Face  
ATAF (Alternate Top and Alternating Face) tooth design for ultra precision cutting



Japanese ultra-thin kerf carbide-tipped design provide smoother cuts with less drag on the motor and minimal material loss



Fully hardened and expertly hand-tensioned steel saw plates for true cuts



Ultra-coated blades feature resin bond filled laser cut slots for quiet and smooth cutting

**ULTRA-COATED**

Ultra-coated blades provide reduced pitch build-up



### Micro-Polished

Alternate Top  
**ATAF**

Alternate Face  
ATAF (Alternate Top and Alternating Face) tooth design for ultra precision cutting



Japanese ultra-thin kerf carbide-tipped design provide smoother cuts with less drag on the motor and minimal material loss



Fully hardened and expertly hand-tensioned steel saw plates for true cuts

Micro-grain carbide-teeth are honed with up to 600 grit for a mirror finish



Additional Miter Saw Blades See pg. 117

## Miter Saw Workstation



Description	Model	Part #
1 Extension Wing	LS1013F/FL, LS1214F/FL	322932-4
	LS1036, LS1011	192118-2
	LS0714, LS1040	322312-4
	LS1221	323726-0
	LS1016/L/LX5, LS1216/L/LX4	325673-1 <sup>1</sup>
	LS0815F	JM23000127
2 Right Sub-Fence	LS1013F/FL, LS1214F/FL	153898-5
3 Crown Molding Stopper Set	LS1013F/FL	192628-9
	LS1040	192622-1
	LS1016/L/LX5, LS1221	192669-5
	LS1216/L/LX4	192523-5
4 Vertical Vise	LS1040	122536-0
	LS1013F/FL	122538-6
	LS1221	192672-6
	LS1214F/FL	122540-9
	LS0714	122571-8
	LS1016/L/LX5, LS1216/L/LX4	122854-6

Description	Model	Part #
5 Horizontal Vise	LS1013F/FL, LS1214F/FL, LS1221	122470-4
	LS1040, LS0714	122567-9
	LS1016/L/LX5, LS1216/L/LX4	122930-6
6 Directional Elbow	LS1040, LS1013F/FL, LS1221, LS1214F/FL	416368-8
7 Extension Rod 1/2" x 83"	LS1040, LS1221, LS1214F/FL	256812-1
8 Extension Rod Holder	LS1040	122446-1
	LS1214F/FL, LS1221	192671-8
9 Repetitive Cut Set Plate	LS1040	122472-0
10 Dust Box	LS0714, LS1221,	
	LS1016/L/LX5, LS1216/L/LX4, LS0714, LXSLO1	194175-6

<sup>1</sup> Use with thumbscrew Part # 251889-1



**2705**

### 10" TABLE SAW Precision Machined Table Top for Accurate Cuts

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 4,800 RPM for improved performance
- Large cutting capacity (3-9/16" at 90° and 2-1/2" at 45°) can rip 4x material in one pass; can use up to a 13/16" dado blade
- Right extension table allows for greater cutting capacity with the capability to rip 4x8 sheets of plywood
- Extended capacity with up to 25" ripping
- "Tool-less" modular blade guard system with an adjustable riving knife/spreader

**Model 2705 Includes:** 10" 32T Carbide-Tipped Table Saw Blade (A-94948), Rip Fence (122740-1), Miter Gauge (122838-4), Push Stick (416772-1), Spanner Wrench (781038-1), Wrench (782024-5), Wrench 5 (783224-8)

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (3-5/8"), at 45° (2-1/2")
No Load Speed	4,800 RPM
Table Size (WxL)	24-5/8" x 22-1/4"
Net Weight	65.5 lbs.
Shipping Weight	82 lbs.



**2705X1**

### 10" CONTRACTOR TABLE SAW WITH STAND Includes Stand - Precision Machined Table Top for Accurate Cuts

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 4,800 RPM for improved performance
  - Large cutting capacity (3-9/16" at 90° and 2-1/2" at 45°); rips 4x material in one pass
  - Large 25" ripping capacity for cutting plywood/sheet material
  - Easy to read scale with magnifying glass for increased accuracy
  - Spring loaded mechanism for quick and easy set up
- Model 2705X1 Includes:** 10" 32T Carbide-Tipped Table Saw Blade (A-94948), Rip Fence (122740-1), Miter Gauge (122838-4), Push Stick (416772-1), Spanner Wrench (781038-1), Wrench (782024-5), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Portable Table Saw Stand (194093-8)

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	at 90° (3-5/8"), at 45° (2-1/2")
No Load Speed	4,800 RPM
Table Size (WxL)	24-5/8" x 22-1/4"
Net Weight	114.7 lbs.
Shipping Weight	171 lbs.

## Portable Table Saw Stand

Part No. 194093-8



Rubberized Handle  
Heavy-Duty Design

Large Wheels

## Table Saw Accessories

Description	Models	Part #
Porta-Table	2703	122731-A
Table Saw Stand	2703	193920-6
Blade Guard System	2705/X1	122820-3
Outfeed Table Set	2704, 2705/X1	194087-3
Dado Flange Set	2703, 2704	192693-8
Dado Head Insert	2703 2704, 2705/X1	317061-6 317934-3
Push Stick	2703, 2704, 2705/X1	416772-1
Push Block	2703, 2704, 2705/X1	155508-0
Miter Gauge	2703 2704, 2705/X1	122555-6 122838-4



**Interna-Lok**

**2012NB**

### 12" PORTABLE PLANER Automated Head Clamp Eliminates Snipe

- Compact with less weight for easy transporting to the jobsite
- Engineered for faster, easier blade changes
- Low noise (83dB) for operator comfort
- 4-post design and diagonal cross supports for stability
- Large and easy-to-operate on/off paddle switch
- Fully adjustable depth stop for repeat cuts

**Model 2012NB Includes:** 12" Double Edged Planer Blade, 2/pk (793346-8), Magnetic Holder (762014-4), Blade Wrench (783208-8), Key (415715-0)

Cutting Capacities:	Width (12"), Depth (1/8"), Thickness (6-3/32")
No. of Knives	2
Table Size (WxL)	12" x 30-3/8"
AMPS	15
Dimensions (LxWxH)	30-3/8" x 19-1/64" x 15-25/32"
Net Weight	61.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	67.6 lbs.



**1-1/4 HP\*  
Compact Router Kit  
RT0701CX3**

\*Maximum horsepower



## MULTI-TOOLS



pg. 76

## ROUTERS / LAMINATE TRIMMERS



pgs. 76-77

## SANDERS / BELT SANDERS



pgs. 78-80

## PLANERS



pgs. 80-81

## PLATE JOINERS



pg. 81

## ACCESSORIES



pgs. 120-124

## SPEED & EFFICIENCY



**14 INCLUDED**  
Accessories

**1-1/4" Plunge Blade**  
A-95255

**Adapter**  
313249-6

**Adapter**  
196271-6

**Sanding Pad**  
A-95423

**Sandpaper**  
10 Pc. Assortment

### TM3010CX1

#### MULTI-TOOL KIT "Tool-less" Clamp System for Fast Accessory Installation

- Powerful 3.0 AMP motor with soft start feature for smooth start-ups and improved performance for fast cutting, sanding, scraping and grout removal
- Variable speed control dial (6,000-20,000 OPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load for smoother, higher-quality work
- Precision engineered for reduced vibration (6.5m/s<sup>2</sup>) and low noise 80dB(A)
- 3.2° oscillation angle engineered for faster cutting and sanding

**Model TM3010CX1 Includes:** 1-1/4" Plunge Blade (BIM) (A-95255), Sanding Pad, Multi-Tool, TM3000C, LXMT (A-95423), (5) 120 Grit Sandpaper (A-95532-1), (5) 180 Grit Sandpaper (A-95548-1), Multi-Tool Adapter (313248-8), Multi-Tool Adapter (313249-6), Accessory Case, Tool Case

Oscillations Per Minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2°
AMPS	3
Overall Length	11-1/8"
Net Weight	3.5 lbs.
Shipping Weight	8.8 lbs.

### Additional Multi-Tool Accessories

#### 2" Scraper

**A-95342**



#### 3" Scraping Plate

**A-95401**



#### 1-1/4" Plunge Blade

**A-95277**



#### 3-1/4" Round Saw Blade

**A-95168**



#### 3-1/4" Segmented Saw Blade

**A-95227**



#### 3-1/4" Grout Removal Blade

**A-95386**



#### (10 per/pkg)

#### Sandpaper



Description	Part #
Assortment	A-95853
180 Grit	A-95548
150 Grit	A-95750
120 Grit	A-95532
100 Grit	A-95744
80 Grit	A-95526

Additional Multi-Tool Accessories See pg. 123



### 18v LXT® MULTI-TOOL KIT "Tool-less" Clamp System for Fast Accessory Installation

- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion battery provides up to 20 minutes of continuous run time
- Variable speed control dial (6,000-20,000 OPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- 3.2° oscillation angle engineered for faster, more aggressive cutting and sanding
- Large on/off slide switch with lock-on button for operator convenience

**Model XMT035 Includes:** (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830), 18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 1-1/4" Plunge Blade (BIM) (A-95255), Multi-Tool Adapter (313249-6), Multi-Tool Adapter (313248-8), Tool Bag

**Model XMT03Z Includes:** Tool Only, Battery and Charger not included

Oscillations Per Minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2°
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	13-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	14.1 lbs.



### RP2301FC

#### 3-1/4 HP\* PLUNGE ROUTER Delivers Power and Precision

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 9,000 - 22,000 RPM for smooth routing
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Soft start feature for smooth start-ups
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- 0" - 2-3/4" plunge depth capacity for easy penetration in work piece

**Model RP2301FC Includes:** 1/2" Collet (763622-4), 1/4" Collet (763803-0), Extend Depth Adjustment Knob (158980-5), Spanner Wrench (781030-7)

Collet Capacity	1/2", 1/4"
Plunge Capacity	2-3/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	9,000 - 22,000 RPM
AMPS	15
Maximum Horsepower	3-1/4 HP
Overall Length	12-1/4"
Net Weight	13.4 lbs.
Shipping Weight	16.4 lbs.



### RP1800

#### 3-1/4 HP\* PLUNGE ROUTER Deep 2-3/4" Depth Capacity Delivers Performance

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers up to 22,000 RPM for smooth routing
- 0" - 2-3/4" plunge depth capacity for easy penetration in work piece
- Linear ball bearings for smooth plunge action and superior performance
- Quick release plunge depth adjustment with micro control along with 3 preset depth stops for added precision
- Oversized ball bearing construction for longer tool life

**Model RP1800 Includes:** 1/2" Collet (763622-4), 1/4" Collet (763803-0), Extend Depth Adjustment Knob (158980-5), Spanner Wrench (781030-7)

Collet Capacity	1/2", 1/4"
Plunge Capacity	2-3/4"
No Load Speed	22,000 RPM
AMPS	15
Maximum Horsepower	3-1/4 HP
Overall Length	12-1/4"
Net Weight	13.4 lbs.
Shipping Weight	16.4 lbs.



### RP0900K

#### 1-1/4 HP\* PLUNGE ROUTER Powerful 8 AMP Motor Delivers 27,000 RPM

- 0" - 1-3/8" plunge depth capacity for easy penetration into work piece
- Plunge depth adjustment lever with 3 preset depth stops for precision
- Oversized ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Durable flat top design for added convenience when changing bits
- Rubberized contoured handles with built-in switch for better fit & control
- Easy-to-read depth scales

**Model RP0900K Includes:** 1/4" Collet (763637-1), Straight Guide (164834-6), Spanner Wrench (781006-4), Spanner Wrench (781011-1), Tool Case

Collet	1/4"
Plunge Capacity	1-3/8"
No Load Speed	27,000 RPM
AMPS	8
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 HP
Overall Length	8-1/2"
Net Weight	6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	5.52 lbs.



### RF1101KIT2

#### 2-1/4 HP\* ROUTER KIT, WITH PLUNGE BASE Deluxe Kit Includes the Most Popular Accessories

- Powerful 11 AMP motor with variable speed control dial
- Electronic speed control with soft start feature
- Rugged aluminum motor housing with small 3-1/4" diameter
- Cam-lock for fast and easy depth adjustment and removal of motor
- Conveniently located plunge lock lever for efficient operation

**Model RF1101KIT2 Includes:** 2-1/4 HP\* Router (RF1101), Plunge Base (193457-3), 1/2" Collet (763643-6), 1/4" Collet with Nut (193214-9), 2-1/2" Clear Sub Base (193155-9), (2) Wrench 27 (193234-3), Spanner Wrench (781213-9), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Case

Collet Capacity	1/2", 1/4"
Plunge Capacity	2-9/32"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	8,000 - 24,000 RPM
AMPS	11
Maximum Horsepower	2-1/4 HP
Overall Length	8-3/4"
Net Weight	7.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight	20 lbs.

\*Maximum horsepower



**RF1101**
**2-1/4 HP\* ROUTER**  
 Quietest and Lowest Vibration Router  
 in its Class

- Variable speed control dial to match the speed to the application
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Soft start feature for smooth start-ups
- Rugged aluminum motor housing with small 3-1/4" diameter
- Sub-base accepts industry standard template guides
- Durable flat top for stability when changing bits

**Model RF1101 Includes:** 1/2" Collet (763643-6), 1/4" Collet with Nut (193214-9), Wrench 27 (193234-3)

Collet Capacity	1/2", 1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	8,000 - 24,000 RPM
AMPS	11
Maximum Horsepower	2-1/4 HP
Overall Length	8-3/4"
Net Weight	7.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight	10 lbs.

**RD1101**
**2-1/4 HP\* ROUTER**  
 Variable Speed (8,000-24,000 RPM)

- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Soft start feature for smooth start-ups
- Rugged aluminum motor housing with small 3-1/4" diameter
- Sub-base accepts industry standard template guides
- Industrial cam-lock for fast and easy depth adjustment and removal of motor

**Model RD1101 Includes:** 1/4" Collet with Nut (193214-9), 1/2" Collet (763643-6), Wrench 27 (193234-3)

Collet Capacity	1/2", 1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	8,000 - 24,000 RPM
AMPS	11
Maximum Horsepower	2-1/4 HP
Overall Length	8-3/4"
Net Weight	7.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	10.9 lbs.

**ADDED VERSATILITY****RT0701CX3**
**1-1/4 HP\* COMPACT ROUTER KIT**  
 Powerful 1-1/4 HP\* Motor for  
 Improved Performance

- Variable speed control dial (10,000 - 30,000 RPM) to match the speed to the application
- Smooth rack-and-pinion fine depth adjustment system for more precise settings
- Accepts industry standard template guides
- Ideal for routing small profiles, dovetailing, door hinges and more
- 0" - 1-3/8" plunge depth capacity for easy penetration into workpiece
- Tilt base for routing at different angles (-30° to 45°)

**Model RT0701CX3 Includes:** 1/4" Collet (763637-1), Plunge Base (195563-0), Tilt Base (195561-4), Offset Base (195562-2), Trimmer Guide (122703-7), Dust Nozzle - Fixed Base (195559-1), Dust Nozzle - Plunge Base (194733-8), Straight Guide (164834-6), Spanner Wrench (781039-9), Spanner Wrench (781011-1), Tool Bag

Collet	1/4"
Plunge Capacity	1-3/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
AMPS	6.5
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 HP
Overall Length	7-7/8"
Net Weight	3.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	19.8 lbs.

**RT0701CX7**
**1-1/4 HP\* COMPACT ROUTER KIT**  
 Powerful 1-1/4 HP\* Motor Delivers  
 Improved Performance

- Variable speed control dial (10,000 - 30,000 RPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- Smooth rack-and-pinion fine depth adjustment system for more precise settings
- Slim and ergonomically designed body for increased comfort and control
- Cam lock system for easy depth adjustments
- Kit includes fixed and plunge bases

**Model RT0701CX7 Includes:** 1/4" Collet (763637-1), Plunge Base (195563-0), Straight Guide (164834-6), Spanner Wrench (781039-9), Spanner Wrench (781011-1)

Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
AMPS	6.5
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 HP
Overall Length	7-7/8"
Net Weight	3.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	10.5 lbs.

**RT0701C**
**1-1/4 HP\* COMPACT ROUTER**  
 Powerful 1-1/4 HP\* Motor Delivers  
 Performance and Accuracy

- Variable speed control dial (10,000 - 30,000 RPM) to match the speed to the application
- Smooth rack-and-pinion fine depth adjustment system for more precise settings
- Slim and ergonomically designed body for increased comfort and control
- Accepts industry standard template guides
- Cam lock system for easy depth adjustments
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load

**Model RT0701C Includes:** 1/4" Collet (763637-1), Straight Guide (122965-7), Spanner Wrench (781039-9), Spanner Wrench (781011-1)

Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
AMPS	6.5
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 HP
Overall Length	7-7/8"
Net Weight	3.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	6.3 lbs.

**Compact Router**  
 Accessories
**Plunge Base Assembly**

Model	Part #
RT0700C, RT0701C, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX7	195563-0

**Tilt Base**

Model	Part #
RT0700C, RT0701C, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX7	195561-4

**Offset Base**

Model	Part #
RT0700C, RT0701C, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX7	195562-2

**Fixed Base Handles**

Model	Part #
RT0700C, RT0701C, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX7	196924-7

**Dust Nozzle**

Model	Part #
RP0900K, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX3, RT0701CX7	194733-8

**Trimmer Guide**

Model	Part #
RT0700C, RT0701C/CX3/CX7, RT0700CX3	122703-7

**3709**
**1/4" FIXED BASE**  
**LAMINATE TRIMMER**  
 Super Smooth Rack-and-Pinion  
 Depth Adjustment

- 4.0 AMP motor delivers 30,000 RPM for smooth trimming and light routing applications
- Top-mounted power cord stays out of the way for easier operation
- Transparent base for a clear view of the trimming edge
- Slim design with rubberized grip for comfort and control
- Smooth rack-and-pinion fine depth adjustment

**Model 3709 Includes:** 1/4" Collet (763663-0), Template Guide (343577-5), Spanner Wrench (781036-5), Spanner Wrench (781037-3), Straight Bit 6E (73238-9), Chip Deflector (418647-0), Trimmer Guide (122703-7)

Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed	30,000 RPM
AMPS	4
Overall Length	7-7/8"
Net Weight	3.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	5.66 lbs.

\*Maximum horsepower

# OFF ROAD



**ROCKSTAR**  
ENERGY DRINK  
**Makita**

Rob MacCachren is a legend in the off road community. With over 200 victories in off road and a place in the Off Road Hall of Fame, Rob Mac has earned the respect and love of fans around the world. Rob races his 900 horsepower Pro 4 and Pro 2 in his Rockstar® Makita® Ford® short course trucks in the Lucas Oil Off-Road Racing Series (LOORRS).

The team is also the team to beat in the grueling Score®-International Baja Races while racing the exciting Trophy Truck class. Rob has back-to-back wins in the Baja 1000 mile race over the last few years.



# SNOCROSS



**WARNER**  
SKI-DOO  
**Makita**

Warnert Racing is a "superteam" in professional snowmobile racing with multiple championships. The Makita® NSK® Ski-Doo® Factory Team races in the International Series of Champions (ISOC). The team races in both the Pro Open and Pro Lite classes and led by the young, crowd-favorite, Elias Ishael #200.

Elias is known for taking the fastest lines as well as making the jumps into "triples" where they are technically a "double." Makita® is also the Official Power Tool of ISOC.



B05030K  
Shown

## B05030 / B05030K

### 5" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER Rubberized Grip for Increased Comfort

- Large 1/8" random orbit action for fast and super smooth sanding
- Pad control system for controlled pad speed up on start-up
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system
- Dust-sealed switch minimizes contamination
- Uses 5" (8-hole) hook-and-loop abrasive paper

Model B05030 Includes: Dust Bag (166078-4)

Model B05030K Includes: Same as B05030 plus Tool Case

Pad Size (round)	4-13/16"
Abrasive Disc Size	5"
Orbits Per Minute	12,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
AMPS	3
Vibration (m/s²)	4.5
Dimensions (LxWxH)	6" x 4-7/8" x 6"
Net Weight	2.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight:	B05030 (3.75 lbs.), B05030K (6 lbs.)



## B05031K

### 5" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER, WITH CASE 3.0 AMP Motor; Includes Tool Case

- Large 1/8" random orbit action for fast and super smooth sanding
- Pad control system for controlled pad speed upon start-up
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system
- Dust-sealed switch minimizes contamination
- Variable speed control dial (4,000 - 12,000 OPM) to match the speed to the application
- Uses quick-change 5" (8-Hole) hook-and-loop paper

Model B05031K Includes: Dust Bag (166078-4), Tool Case

Pad Size (round)	4-13/16"
Abrasive Disc Size	5"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	4,000 - 12,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
AMPS	3
Vibration (m/s²)	4
Dimensions (LxWxH)	6" x 4-7/8" x 6"
Net Weight	3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	7 lbs.



B05041K  
Shown

## B05041 / B05041K

### 5" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER, WITH VARIABLE SPEED More Power for Faster Sanding and a Smooth Finish

- Smooth and fast sanding with 3.0 AMP motor
- Variable speed control dial (4,000-12,000 OPM) enables user to match the sanding speed to the application
- Ergonomic rubberized palm grip and handle for improved operator comfort and control
- Adjustable front handle allows for sanding in corners and confined areas
- Uses quick-change 5" (8-hole) hook-and-loop abrasive paper

Model B05041 Includes: Dust Bag (166078-4)

Model B05041K Includes: Same as B05041 plus Tool Case

Pad Size (round)	4-13/16"
Abrasive Disc Size	5"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	4,000 - 12,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
AMPS	3
Vibration (m/s²)	3.5
Dimensions (LxWxH)	10-7/8" x 4-7/8" x 6"
Net Weight	3.5 lbs.
Shipping Weight:	B05041 (4.1 lbs.), B05041K (6.3 lbs.)

# #1 START TO FINISH



## ACCURACY



2-mode switch for "random orbit" and "random orbit with forced rotation"

## NEW B06050J

### 6" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER Fine or Fast Finish with 2-Mode Selection

- Convenient 2-mode switch for "random orbit" and "random orbit with forced rotation" action
- Variable speed control dial (1,600 - 6,800 OPM) to match the speed to the application
- Ergonomically designed barrel grip and side handle for increased comfort
- 7/32" orbit diameter provides a swirl-free finish
- "Tool-less" backing pad change enables quick pad change to meet application
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system with built-in dust port for a cleaner work environment

Model B06050J Includes: Plastic Carrying Case, Pad Protector, Pad, Side Handle, Removable Dust Nozzle, Abrasive Paper

Pad Size (round)	6"
Abrasive Disc Size	6"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	1,600 - 6,800 OPM
Orbit Diameter	7/32"
AMPS	6.6
Vibration (m/s²)	5
Dimensions (LxWxH)	13" x 6-1/8" x 5-3/4"
Net Weight	5.7 lbs.
Shipping Weight	12.4 lbs.



## B06030

### 6" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER 30% Less Vibration than the Nearest Competitor

- Variable speed control dial (4,000-10,000 OPM) enables user to match the sanding speed to the application
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system with dust bag for a cleaner work environment
- Ergonomic rubberized rear handle reduces vibration for operator comfort
- 1/8" orbit diameter provides a swirl-free finish
- Utilizes 6" hook-and-loop abrasive discs for fast and easy installation

Model B06030 Includes: 6" Round Abrasive Disc, Hook & Loop, 120 Grit (794610-0-1), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Dust Bag (151517-7), Dust Nozzle (151518-5), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Rubber Pad (193286-4)

Pad Size (round)	6"
Abrasive Disc Size	6"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	4,000 - 10,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
AMPS	2.7
Vibration (m/s²)	4
Dimensions (LxWxH)	12-1/8" x 5-7/8" x 7-1/8"
Net Weight	5.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight	6.9 lbs.





**2**  
YEAR TOOL  
GUARANTEE  
XOB01Z

**XOB01**

### 18v LXT® 5" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER KIT

**Corded Performance without the Cord**

- Three speed settings (7,000/9,500/11,000 OPM) engineered for fast material removal
- Up to 40 minutes (low speed) and 20 minutes (high speed) of run time on a single charge
- Large 1/8" random orbit action engineered for fast sanding and swirl-free finish
- One-touch electronic speed control switch provides fast, medium and low settings
- Ergonomically designed body and grip for increased operator comfort

**Model XOB01 Includes:** (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830), 18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XOB01Z Includes:** Tool Only; Battery and Charger not included

Pad Size (round)	4-7/8"
Abrasive Disc Size	5"
Orbits Per Minute (3 speed)	7,000, 9,500, 11,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	6-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	12 lbs.



B04556K  
Shown

**B04556 / B04556K**

### FINISHING SANDER

**14,000 OPM for Fast and Smooth Finish Sanding**

- Precision engineered all-ball-bearing construction for reduced vibration and noise
- Contoured, rubberized palm grip design for operator comfort
- Large clamping lever for quick and easy paper installation
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system
- Conveniently located on/off switch for easy one-handed operation

**Model B04556 Includes:** 4-1/2" x 5-1/2" Abrasive Paper, 60 Grit (742509-3-1), 4-1/2" x 5-1/2" Abrasive Paper, 100 Grit (742510-8-1), 4-1/2" x 5-1/2" Abrasive Paper, 150 Grit (742511-6-1), Dust Bag (166078-4), Punch Plate (450066-4)

**Model B04556K Includes:** Same as B04556 plus Tool Case

Pad Size	4-1/2" x 4"
Abrasive Paper Size	4-1/2" x 5-1/2"
Orbits Per Minute	14,000 OPM
AMPS	2
Vibration (m/s²)	4
Dimensions (LxWxH)	5-1/8" x 4-3/8" x 5-9/16"
Net Weight	2.5 lbs.
Shipping Weight:	B04556 (3.7 lbs.), B04556K (7.15 lbs.)

**B03710**

### 1/3 SHEET FINISHING SANDER

**Lower Vibration and Smooth Finish**

- Ergonomic rubberized grip and handle designed for better fit and added comfort
- 11,000 OPM for Increased Efficiency and Smooth Finish Sanding
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system for a cleaner work environment
- Built-in counterbalance system engineered to reduce vibration
- Large rubberized clamping lever for quick paper installation

**Model B03710 Includes:** 1/3 Sheet Abrasive Paper, Hook & Loop, 120 Grit (794568-3-1), Dust Bag (140115-2), Punch Plate (451271-6)

Pad Size	3-5/8" x 7-1/4"
Abrasive Paper Size	3-5/8" x 9"
Orbits Per Minute	11,000 OPM
AMPS	1.7
Vibration (m/s²)	3.5
Overall Length	10"
Net Weight	3.5 lbs.
Shipping Weight	4.9 lbs.

**B04900V**

### 1/2 SHEET FINISHING SANDER

**Through-the-Pad Dust Collection System**

- Uses commonly available 4-1/2" x 9" hook-and-loop or 4-1/2" x 11" half sheet abrasive paper
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system for a cleaner work environment
- Minimized vibration and contoured grips for added comfort
- Large trigger switch for easier operation
- Ideal for cabinet workers, boat builders and more

**Model B04900V Includes:** Dust Bag and Holder Assembly (193525-2), Paper Dust Bag, 5/pkg (193526-0), Abrasive Paper 3120 (A-14093)

Pad Size	4-1/2" x 9"
Abrasive Paper Size	4-1/2" x 11"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	4,000 - 10,000 OPM
AMPS	2.9
Vibration (m/s²)	5
Overall Length	11-3/8"
Net Weight	6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	8.8 lbs.

## Sander Accessories

### Hook & Loop Backing Pad

Use with Hook & Loop abrasive paper

Type	Model	Part #
5" Round Flat Sanding	B05030/K, B05031K, B05041/K	743081-8
5" Round Contour Sanding		743022-A
4-1/2" x 9"	B04900V	193522-8

### Pressure Sensitive Pad

Use with Pressure Sensitive Abrasive Paper

Type	Model	Part #
5" round		743031-3
6" round	B04530	743032-1
4" x 4-3/8"		743030-5
5" round	B05030/K, B05031K, B05041/K	743056-7

### 4-3/8" x 4" Backing Pad

Type	Model	Part #
Finishing	B04556K	158324-9

### 6" Hook & Loop Rubber Backing Pad

Type	Model	Part #
General Purpose	B06030, B06040	A-91207
Flat Sanding		A-91198

**9032**

### 3/8" x 21" BELT SANDER

**Compact Design for Sanding in Close Quarters**

- Variable speed control dial (980 - 5,600 ft./min.) to match the speed to the application
- Adjustable sanding arm pivots 100° for hard-to-reach areas
- Easily adjustable belt tracking with a turn of the knob
- Compact design with low weight (3.5 lbs.) and great balance for sanding in close quarters
- 3 different size arm assemblies and belts are available (1/4", 3/8", 1/2") for increased versatility

**Model 9032 Includes:** (2) 3/8" x 21" Abrasive Belt, 80 Grit (A-34469-1), 3/8" Arm Assembly (125158-5)

Belt Size	3/8" x 21"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	980 - 5,600 ft./min.
AMPS	4.4
Overall Length	16-1/2"
Net Weight	3.5 lbs.
Shipping Weight	4.4 lbs.

**9031**

### 1-1/8" x 21" BELT SANDER

**Variable Speed Control Dial**

- Versatile for use on wood, metal and fiberglass materials
- Ideal for woodworkers, artists, glaziers, welders, prefabricated cabinet installers and finish carpenters
- Compact with less weight (4.6 lbs.) for use in close quarters
- Ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Narrow belt and exposed front pulley for use on irregular shapes
- Multi-position side handle for easy and comfortable operation

**Model 9031 Includes:** (2) 1-1/8" x 21" Abrasive Belt, 40 Grit (742301-7-1), (2) 1-1/8" x 21" Abrasive Belt, 60 Grit (742302-5-1), (2) 1-1/8" x 21" Abrasive Belt, 80 Grit (742303-3-1), (2) 1-1/8" x 21" Abrasive Belt, 100 Grit (742304-1-1), (2) 1-1/8" x 21" Abrasive Belt, 120 Grit (742305-9-1)

Belt Size	1-1/8" x 21"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	656 - 3,280 ft./min.
AMPS	5
Overall Length	15"
Net Weight	4.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	6.32 lbs.

**9903**

### 3" x 21" BELT SANDER

**Powerful 8.8 AMP Motor; Only 85dB**

- Variable speed control dial (690 - 1,440 ft./min.) to match the speed to the application
- Auto-tracking belt system tracks belt without adjustment
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander
- Front grip design for comfortable operation
- 3" wide belt with a speed of 1,440 ft./min. for fast material removal
- Dust bag for a cleaner work environment

**Model 9903 Includes:** 3" x 21" Abrasive Belt, 80 Grit (742308-3-1), Dust Bag (122591-2)

Belt Size	3" x 21"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	690 - 1,440 ft./min.
AMPS	8.8
Overall Length	11-5/8"
Net Weight	9.5 lbs.
Shipping Weight	11.8 lbs.

# OFFICIAL POWER TOOL OF THE MEXICAN NATIONAL TEAM



Official Power Tool of the Mexican National Team™

The MNT™ is composed of the best soccer players around the world. They continue to be recognizably one of the top teams.

# OFFICIAL POWER TOOL OF MAJOR LEAGUE SOCCER (MLS™)



OFFICIAL POWER TOOL

MLS™ is on the move with many of the top players joining the league and new teams developing season after season.

## Woodworking > SANDERS / PLANER



**9920**

### 3" x 24" BELT SANDER Powerful 8.8 AMP Motor; Only 84dB

- Variable speed control dial (690-1,440 ft./min.) to match the speed to the application
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Auto-tracking belt system tracks belt without adjustment
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander
- Front grip design for comfortable operation
- Dust bag for a cleaner work environment

**Model 9920 Includes:** 3" x 24" Abrasive Belt, 80 Grit (742312-8C-1), Dust Bag (122591-2)

Belt Size	3" x 24"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	690 - 1,440 ft./min.
AMPS	8.8
Overall Length	13-1/8"
Net Weight	9.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	12.4 lbs.



**9924DB**

### 3" x 24" BELT SANDER Low Profile Balanced Design

- Powerful 7.8 AMP motor for fast material removal
- Extended base to allow flush sanding
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander
- Extra long cord for easier maneuverability
- Easy-release belt lever for quick belt changes
- Ball bearing construction for longer tool life

**Model 9924DB Includes:** 3" x 24" Abrasive Belt, 80 Grit (742312-8C-1), Dust Bag (122296-4)

Belt Size	3" x 24"
Belt Speed	1,300 ft./min.
AMPS	7.8
Overall Length	14"
Net Weight	10.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	13.2 lbs.



**9404**

### 4" x 24" BELT SANDER Variable Speed Control Dial

- Powerful 8.8 AMP motor for fast material removal
- Low noise (84dB) for operator comfort
- Auto-tracking belt system tracks belt without adjustment
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander
- Long 16.4 ft. power cord for easier maneuverability
- Optional sanding shoe available for precise sanding depth control

**Model 9404 Includes:** 4" x 24" Abrasive Belt, 80 Grit (742322-9-1), Dust Bag (122591-2)

Belt Size	4" x 24"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	690 - 1,440 ft./min.
AMPS	8.8
Overall Length	13-1/8"
Net Weight	10.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	12.7 lbs.



**9403**

### 4" x 24" BELT SANDER Powerful 11 AMP Motor for High Production Use

- Low noise (84dB) for operator comfort
- 4" wide belt with a speed of 1,640 ft./min. for fast material removal
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings from contamination
- Large front grip is positioned for operator comfort
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander

**Model 9403 Includes:** 4" x 24" Abrasive Belt, 80 Grit (742322-9-1), Dust Bag (122591-2)

Belt Size	4" x 24"
Belt Speed	1,640 ft./min.
AMPS	11
Overall Length	13-7/8"
Net Weight	12.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	15.6 lbs.



**9741**

### WHEEL SANDER Unique Design for More Controlled Operation

- Powerful 7.8 AMP motor delivers 3,500 RPM for fast and efficient paint and rust removal; brings out wood grain
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander
- Adjustable front roller for uniform pressure to workpiece
- Well balanced with a low center of gravity for easier operation
- Electric brake for maximum productivity

**Model 9741 Includes:** Nylon Brush Wheel, 100 Grit, Medium (794379-6), (2) Wrench (783204-6)

Wheel Size (width x diameter)	4-3/4" x 4"
No Load Speed	3,500 RPM
AMPS	7.8
Overall Length	12-1/4"
Net Weight	9.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	18 lbs.



**1002BA**

### 4-3/8" CURVED BASE PLANER Large Planing Width Engineered for an Even Cut

- Powerful 9.6 AMP motor with 15,000 RPM for improved performance
- Precision machined base for notching out logs at a 12-5/8" curved radius
- Large ejection chute for high rate of chip discharge
- Conveniently located front and rear grips for operator control
- Lock-on button for continuous operation

**Model 1002BA Includes:** 4-3/8" Planer Blade, High Speed Steel, 2/pk (793008-8), Sharpening Holder (123055-9), Blade Gauge (123010-1), Socket Wrench (782209-3)

Planing Width	4-3/8"
Planing Depth	3/16"
No Load Speed	15,000 RPM
AMPS	9.6
Overall Length	13-11/32"
Net Weight	11.4 lbs.
Shipping Weight	15.4 lbs.



**KP0800K****3-1/4" PLANER, WITH TOOL CASE**  
High Power-to-Weight Ratio;  
Weighs Only 5.7 lbs.

- 6.5 AMP motor delivers more output power for increased stock removal and superior finishes
- Planes up to 3-1/4" wide and 3/32" deep in a single pass
- Two-blade cutter head with 17,000 RPM delivers smooth finish and fast stock removal
- Spring-loaded stand elevates the base to protect the workpiece
- Easy blade setting system for fast blade installation

**Model KP0800K Includes:** 3-1/4" Planer Blade Set (D-46246), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (165581-2), Tool Case

Planing Width	3-1/4"
Planing Depth	3/32"
No Load Speed	17,000 RPM
AMPS	6.5
Overall Length	11-1/4"
Net Weight	5.7 lbs.
Shipping Weight	12 lbs.

**KP0810****3-1/4" PLANER KIT**  
Powerful with Less Weight  
(7.5 AMP Motor; 7.3 lbs.)

- Planes up to 3-1/4" wide and 5/32" deep in a single pass
- Two-blade cutter head with 16,000 RPM delivers smooth finish and fast stock removal
- Chip ejection can be directed to either side of the tool for convenience
- Depth knob features an easy-to-read scale with stops in 0.1 mm increments for precise depth adjustment
- Rubberized grip and depth adjustment knob for comfort

**Model KP0810 Includes:** 3-1/4" Planer Blade Set (D-46246), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (122785-9)

Planing Width	3-1/4"
Planing Depth	5/32"
No Load Speed	16,000 RPM
AMPS	7.5
Overall Length	11-3/8"
Net Weight	7.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	10.2 lbs.

**XPK01****18v LXT® 3-1/4" PLANER KIT**  
Planes Up to 3-1/4" Wide and 5/64" Deep in a Single Pass

- 2-blade cutter head with double edge carbide blades for added performance and smooth finish
- High power-to-weight ratio; weighs only 7.4 lbs.
- 14,000 RPM motor engineered for fast stock removal
- Click depth adjustment knob with easy-to-read scale with settings from 0" to 5/64"
- Spring-loaded stand elevates the base to protect the blades and workpiece

**Model XPK01 Includes:** (2) 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830), 18v Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 3-1/4" Planer Blade Set (D-46246), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Tool Bag

**Model XPK012 Includes:** Tool Only; Battery and Charger not included

Planing Width	3-1/4"
Planing Depth	5/64"
No Load Speed	14,000 RPM
Battery	18v LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	13-1/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.4 lbs.
Shipping Weight	16.3 lbs.

**1912B****4-3/8" PLANER**  
Planes up to 4-3/8" Wide and 1/16" Deep

- Powerful 7.5 AMP motor for improved performance
- Two-blade cutter head with 16,000 RPM delivers smooth finish and fast stock removal
- Lock-on button for continuous operation
- V-groove on front shoe for easy chamfer cutting
- Precision machined aluminum base for planing accuracy

**Model 1912B Includes:** 4-3/8" Planer Blade, High Speed Steel, 2/pk (793008-8), Sharpening Holder (123055-9), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (164371-0)

Planing Width	4-3/8"
Planing Depth	1/16"
No Load Speed	16,000 RPM
AMPS	7.5
Overall Length	14"
Net Weight	9.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	10.9 lbs.

**1806B****6-3/4" PLANER**  
Unrivalled for Shear Power and Performance

- Powerful 10.9 AMP motor with 15,000 RPM for improved performance
- Cuts 6-3/4" width in a single pass
- Comfortable handle and easy depth setting
- Large, sturdy sole plate for added stability
- Perfect alignment of front and back grips for better control

**Model 1806B Includes:** 6-3/4" Planer Blade, High Speed Steel, 2/pk (793186-4), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Bevel Guide (123053-3), Sharpening Holder Assembly (123006-2), Tool Case

Planing Width	6-3/4"
Planing Depth	1/16"
No Load Speed	15,000 RPM
AMPS	10.9
Overall Length	20-3/4"
Net Weight	19.8 lbs.
Shipping Weight	33 lbs.

**KP312****12-1/4" PLANER**  
Precision Engineered for an Even Cut Every Time

- Powerful 15 AMP motor with 12,000 RPM for improved performance
- Large, conveniently located depth setting knob for easy adjustment
- Poly "V" belt designed with grooves efficiently transfers power from the motor to the blades
- Large ejection chute for high rate of chip discharge
- Front roller for easy moving over rough materials

**Model KP312 Includes:** 12" Planer Blade, HSS, 2/pk (B-02870), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Triangular Rule (762001-3)

Planing Width	12-1/4"
Planing Depth	1/8"
No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
AMPS	15
Overall Length	21-3/4"
Net Weight	40.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	50.6 lbs.

**PJ7000****PLATE JOINER**  
Rack-and-Pinion Vertical Fence Adjustments

- Powerful 5.6 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM for quick, precise cutting in a variety of woods
- Cast aluminum pivot fence with three positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90°
- Six depth settings with one-touch stops for most common biscuits sizes including #0, #10, and #20
- Large and easy-to-operate cam locks for fence adjustments
- Large top grip handle for improved handling
- Slim and ergonomic body design for added comfort

**Model PJ7000 Includes:** 4" Carbide Tipped Blade for Plate Joiner (A-95118), Angle Guide (123148-2), Dust Bag (123150-5), Set Plate (415579-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Tool Case

Blade Diameter	4"
Max. Cutting Depth	3/4"
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS	5.6
Overall Length	11-7/8"
Net Weight	5.5 lbs.
Shipping Weight	8 lbs.

**XJP03Z**

Tool only - battery and charger not included

**18v LXT® PLATE JOINER**  
Delivers up to 300 Cuts for #0 Biscuits on a Single Charge

- Rack-and-pinion vertical fence system engineered for accurate fence adjustments
- Cast aluminum pivot fence with three positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90°, and easy centering on 3/4" material
- Six depth settings with one-touch stops for #0, #10, and #20 and most common biscuits sizes
- Cordless plate joiner provides portability and performance in the field or in the shop without the cord
- Large and easy-to-operate cam locks for fence adjustments

**Model XJP03Z Includes:** Tool Only; Battery and Charger not included

Blade Diameter	4"
Cutting Capacity (depth)	3/4"
No Load Speed	6,500 RPM
Battery	18v LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	13-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	6.7 lbs.
Shipping Weight	8.2 lbs.



## 98202

### BLADE SHARPENER

#### Precision Sharpening of Planer Blades and More

- Ideal for sharpening woodworking planer blades, bevel and lathe chisels, and jointer knives
- Quiet motor delivers 560 RPM for a fine finish
- Large 7-7/8" aluminum-oxide wheel for efficient sharpening
- Sharpens blades up to 15-3/4" long
- Water feed for cooling blades

**Model 98202 Includes:** Grinding Wheel, 1,000 Grit (Medium), 98202 (A-24614), Wrench (341391-3), Rule Assembly (122209-5)

Wheel Size	7-7/8"
No Load Speed	560 RPM
AMPS	1.1
Overall Length	15-3/8"
Net Weight	24.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	26.9 lbs.



## 7104L

### CHAIN MORTISER

#### Ideal for Timber Framing or Log Home Building

- Razor sharp chain for clean, accurate cutting
- Extremely portable at only 38.1 lbs.
- 10.5 AMP motor (3,200 RPM) to quickly notch or cut holes in thick wood stock
- Cuts lap joints up to 5-1/8"
- Large adjustable vise and knob for versatility

**Model 7104L Includes:** 21/32" Mortiser Chain (A-16570), Wrench (781204-0), Bar Chain Oil, 100 cc (182229-1)

Max. Hole Width (longitudinal)	5-1/8"
Max. Hole Width (transverse)	1-1/4"
Max. Hole Depth	6-1/8"
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Chain Speed	1,000 FPM
AMPS	10.5
Overall Length	20-1/8"
Net Weight	38.1 lbs.
Shipping Weight	44 lbs.



## UB1103

### BLOWER

#### Delivers a Maximum Air Speed of 203 MPH for Faster Job Site Clean Up

- Variable speed control dial and trigger (0-16,000 RPM) for increased performance
- Maximum air volume of 145 cfm for faster clean up in larger areas
- Two tools in one; quickly converts to a vacuum for added versatility
- Large trigger with conveniently located lock-on button

**Model UB1103 Includes:** Rubber Blower Nozzle (132025-7), Dust Bag (122814-8)

AMPS	6.8
Max Air Volume	145 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	203 MPH
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 16,000 RPM
Overall Length	18-7/8"
Net Weight	4.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	6.6 lbs.



## HG551V

### HEAT GUN

#### Low Vibration and Noise, Ideal for Indoor Applications

- Variable temperature control dial (180° - 1,020°F) with number settings for precise control over a wide variety of applications
- Ideal for stripping paint and varnish, thawing frozen metal pipes, loosening tile and putty, re-melting adhesive, vehicle wraps, and more
- Compact 1.3 lb. design features a rubberized pistol grip handle and an integrated rear stand
- 2-speed blower settings (8.8 and 16 CFM) for greater versatility
- Thermocouple control maintains precise temperature

**Model HG551V Includes:** Tool Case

Air Temperature (var. speed)	180° - 1,020° F
Air Volume (2 speed)	8.8 and 16 CFM
AMPS	12
Watts (AC only)	1,400
Overall Length	9"
Net Weight	1.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	3.6 lbs.

## Woodworking Accessories

### Planer Accessories

#### Tungsten-Carbide Planer Blade

- Specially designed for fast and smooth planing
- Long lasting tungsten-carbide

Size	Model	2 Per. Pkg. Part #
3-1/4"	N1900B, KP0810, KP0800K, XPK01	D-17223
4-3/8"	1912B	D-17245

#### High-Speed Steel Planer Blade

- Made of fine grade steel
- Specially designed for fast and smooth planing

Size	Model	2 Per. Pkg. Part #
3-1/4"	N1900B, KP0810, KP0800K, XPK01	D-46230
4-3/8"	1912B, 1002BA	793008-8
6-3/4"	1806B	793186-4
12"	KP312	B-02870

#### Double Edged Tungsten-Carbide Planer Blade

Type	Size	Model	2 Per. Pkg. Part #
Blade only <sup>1</sup>	3-1/4"	N1900B, KP0810, KP0800K, XPK01	D-46246
With set plates	3-1/4"	N1900B, KP0810, KP0800K, XPK01	D-17239

<sup>1</sup> For use with set plate 343433-9

#### Blade Gauge Assembly

For fast accurate blade setting



#### Bevel Guide

0 - 45° bevel cuts



#### Dust Nozzle

For non-clogging chip deflection in desired direction



Adapters for connecting Vacuum



#### Sharpening Holder

For honing dull blades with sharpening stone



Model	Part #
N1900B, KP0800K	123010-1
1902, KP0810	123062-2

N1900B, KP0800K, KP0810	123060-6
-------------------------	----------

N1900B	132351-4 <sup>2</sup> 181572-5
--------	-----------------------------------

KP312	193733-5
KP0800K	451329-1

N1900B, KP0810, KP0800K	123004-6
-------------------------	----------

#### Straight Guide Rule

To ensure straight cuts



#### Sharpening Stone



#### Depth Guide



#### Dust Bag



KP0800K, KP0810	122793-0
N1900B	122230-4

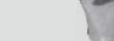
#### Chain Mortiser Accessories



Description	Model	Part #
Cutter Chain	19/32"	A-16564
Cutter Chain	21/32"	A-16570
Cutter Chain	23/32"	A-16586
Cutter Chain	53/64"	A-16592
Cutter Chain	15/16"	A-16601

### Heat Gun Accessories

#### 3" Surface Nozzle



HG551V	P-71423
HG1100	110702-A

#### 3/8" Reflector Nozzle

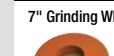


HG551V	P-71445
HG1100	110746-A

#### 3/8" Reduction Nozzle



HG551V	P-71439
HG1100	110706-A



#### Blade Sharpener Accessories



Description	Model	Part #
7" Grinding Wheel	60 Coarse	A-24620
	1000 Medium	98202 A-24614
	6000	A-24636
Maximum Safe Speed: Fine		1,200 RPM
Guide Assembly		
Tool rest for knife and scissors	98202	192612-4





# PNEUMATICS

**2-1/2"**  
**Siding Coil Nailer**  
AN611



# PNEUMATICS

## COMPRESSORS



pgs. 84-85

## HIGH PRESSURE



pg. 85

## NAILERS / STAPLERS



pgs. 85-86

## ACCESSORIES



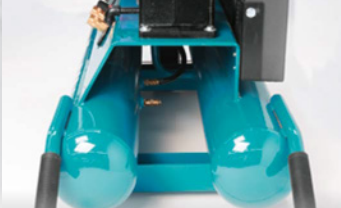
pg. 86

**PERFORMANCE**


"V" Twin Style Pump runs cooler and provides 12.5 CFM at 100 PSI for faster recovery time

**POWER**


Powerful Honda® GX160 4-stroke engine for increased performance and superior reliability

**CAPACITY**


10-gallon twin tanks provide air supply to multiple nailers

# **PERFORMANCE YOU NEED**

**BIG BORE™**
**MAC5501G**
**5.5 HP\* BIG BORE™ GAS AIR COMPRESSOR**

"V" Twin Style Pump runs cooler and provides 12.5 CFM at 100 PSI

- Powerful Honda GX160 4-stroke engine for increased performance and superior reliability
- 10-gallon twin tanks provide air supply to multiple nailers
- Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance
- Industrial-grade recoil starter with ergonomic grip and recoil rope design for faster, easier starts

Model MAC5501G Includes: (2) 1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)

Maximum Horsepower	5-1/2 HP
Running Horsepower	5.5 HP
Tank	10 gal.
Performance:	40 PSI (14 CFM), 90 PSI (12.5 CFM)
Maximum Pressure	135 PSI
Overall Length	46"
Net Weight	190 lbs.
Shipping Weight	233 lbs.
Pump	Oil lubricated


**MAC5200**
**3.0 HP\* BIG BORE™ AIR COMPRESSOR**  
**Powerful Enough to Run Two Framing Nailers**

- Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance
- Powerful 3.0 HP\* motor produces 6.5 CFM at 90 PSI for increased productivity
- Pump is oil lubricated for cooler running temperatures and reduced wear
- Durable cast iron cylinder reduces wear and increases pump life
- Folding handle with low-profile design for easy storage

Model MAC5200 Includes: Air Compressor Oil (181122-A), 1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)

Maximum Horsepower	3 HP
Running Horsepower	2.1 HP
Tank	5.2 gal.
Performance:	40 PSI (6.9 CFM), 90 PSI (6.5 CFM)
Maximum Pressure	140 PSI
Net Weight	88 lbs.
Shipping Weight	107 lbs.
Pump	Oil lubricated


**MAC2400**
**2.5 HP\* BIG BORE™ AIR COMPRESSOR**  
**Pump Runs at Lower RPM Resulting in Lower Noise (79dB)**

- Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance
- Powerful 2.5 HP 4-Pole motor produces 4.2 CFM at 90 PSI for increased productivity and lower noise
- Roll-cage construction provides complete protection to withstand extreme jobsite environments
- Low AMP draw reduces incidences of tripped breakers at start up
- Copper finned discharge tubing for increased heat dissipation and reduced water in the tank

Model MAC2400 Includes: Air Compressor Oil (181122-A), 1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)

Maximum Horsepower	2-1/2 HP
Running Horsepower	2.1 HP
Tank (twin stacked)	4.2 gal.
Performance:	40 PSI (4.8 CFM), 90 PSI (4.2 CFM)
Maximum Pressure	130 PSI
Net Weight	77 lbs.
Shipping Weight	86.3 lbs.
Pump	Oil lubricated


**MAC700**
**2.0 HP\* BIG BORE™ AIR COMPRESSOR**  
**Low Noise, Low AMP Draw and High Output**

- Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance
- Powerful 2.0 HP 4-Pole motor produces 3.3 CFM at 90 PSI for increased productivity and lower noise
- Pump runs at lower RPM (1,730) resulting in lower noise (80dB) and improved pump durability
- Low AMP draw reduces incidences of tripped breakers at start up
- Roll-bar handle for portability and additional protection

Model MAC700 Includes: Air Compressor Oil (181122-A), 1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)

Maximum Horsepower	2 HP
Running Horsepower	1.7 HP
Tank	2.6 gal.
Performance:	40 PSI (3.8 CFM), 90 PSI (3.3 CFM)
Maximum Pressure	130 PSI
Net Weight	52 lbs.
Shipping Weight	60.5 lbs.
Pump	Oil lubricated


**AC001**
**COMPACT AIR COMPRESSOR**  
**Low Noise and Less Weight**

- Powerful 1/6 maximum horsepower\* induction motor provides up to 125 PSI
- Lightweight design (23.1 lbs.) for increased job site portability
- Low noise for operator comfort; ideal for indoor use
- Low AMP draw reduces incidents of tripped breakers at start-up
- Roll cage construction for extra protection of pump and motor assembly

Model AC001 Includes: 1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)

Motor	1/6 HP
Running Horsepower	1/6 HP
Tank	1 gal.
Performance:	40 PSI (.58 CFM), 90 PSI (.45 CFM)
Maximum Pressure	125 PSI
Net Weight	23.1 lbs.
Shipping Weight	26.9 lbs.
Pump	Oil-less

\*Maximum horsepower





## ADVANTAGES OF MAKITA<sup>®</sup> HIGH PRESSURE

### MORE POWER

High pressure compressor technology delivers 400 PSI

### LESS WEIGHT

Nailers are up to 30% less weight than conventional nailers

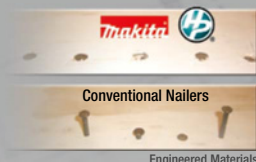
### BETTER PERFORMANCE

Dual-head (2-stage) pump compressor provides faster recovery time

### INCREASED EFFICIENCY

Low amp draw reduces tripped breakers and voltage drop during start-ups

### MORE POWER MORE CONSISTENCY



Drive larger nails (3-1/2" x .162" size) more consistently in engineered materials



### AC310H

#### 2.5 HP\* HIGH PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSOR High Pressure Technology Delivers 400 PSI Capacity

- Dual capacity: two universal couplers for conventional nailers and two couplers for high pressure nailers
- Low amp draw reduces incidences of tripped breakers and voltage drop during start-ups
- Efficient dual-head (2-stage) pump provides faster recovery time and improved performance
- Pump runs at lower RPM (1,720) resulting in lower noise and improved pump durability

**Model AC310H Includes:** (2) 1/4" High Pressure Universal Quick Coupler, Female (HY00000337), (2) High Pressure Quick Coupler (HY00000351)

Maximum Horsepower	2-1/2 HP
Running Horsepower	1.9 HP
Tank	1.6 gal.
Performance:	
40 PSI (3.7 CFM), 90 PSI (3.6 CFM), 300 PSI (2.7 CFM)	
Maximum Pressure	400 PSI
Net Weight	79.4 lbs.
Shipping Weight	88.16 lbs.



### AN930H

15"

#### 3-1/2" HIGH PRESSURE FRAMING COIL NAILER Superior Power-to-Weight Ratio

- Up to 30% less weight (5.7 lbs.) and up to 30% smaller than conventional framing nailers
- "Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing
- 2-mode trigger allows operator to select sequential or contact nailing options
- High capacity canister holds up to 300 nails for high production applications
- High Pressure technology enables nailer to operate at 170-320 PSI for more consistent flush nailing

**Model AN930H Includes:** (424390-1), Air Tool Oil (194381-3), Tool Case, Safety Goggles

Operating Air Pressure	170 - 320 PSI
Nail Size	1-3/4" - 3-1/2" .099" - .148" shank diameter wire collated
Nail Size (in. ga.)	1-3/4" to 3-1/2" ( ga.)
Magazine Capacity (range)	150 - 300
Dimensions (LxWxH)	11-1/4" x 5" x 13"
Overall Length	11-1/4"
Net Weight	5.7 lbs.
Shipping Weight	12.4 lbs.



### AN610H

15"

#### 2-1/2" HIGH PRESSURE SIDING COIL NAILER Delivers Precise Flush Nailing

- Innovative high pressure technology enables nailer to operate at 320 PSI for more consistent flush nailing
- "Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing
- 2-mode selector switch allows operator to select sequential or contact nailing options
- Multi-directional exhaust port directs exhaust air away from operator
- High capacity canister holds up to 400 nails for high production applications

**Model AN610H Includes:** No-Mar Tip (421574-2), Air Tool Oil (194381-3), Tool Case, Safety Goggles (192517-8)

Operating Air Pressure	140 - 320 PSI
Nail Size	1-1/4" - 2-1/2" .080" - .113" shank diameter
Magazine Capacity (range)	200 - 400
Dimensions (LxWxH)	11-1/8" x 5-3/8" x 10-7/8"
Net Weight	4.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight	7.94 lbs.



### AN923

21"

#### 3-1/2" FRAMING NAILER Drives up to 3-1/2" x .162" (16d) Nails

- 3-Mode selector switch (contact, sequential, lock) allows user control over nailing options
- Large capacity air chamber for increased power to drive nails varying in length from 2" to 3-1/2"
- Built-in air filter minimizes dust and debris from entering tool
- Anti-dry mechanism stops tool when three nails remain in the magazine
- Solid rear-loading aluminum magazine for longer life

**Model AN923 Includes:** Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), Tool Hook (122742-7), Safety Goggles (191687-A), Air Fitting (311006-A)

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSI
Nail Size	2" - 3-1/2" .113" - .162" shank diameter plastic or wire collated
Magazine Capacity (range)	64 - 74
Dimensions (LxWxH)	22" x 4-1/4" x 13-11/16"
Net Weight	8.7 lbs.
Shipping Weight	12.3 lbs.



### AN902

15"

#### 3-1/2" FRAMING COIL NAILER More Power and Less Weight for Increased Versatility

- "Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing
- Drives 1-3/4" to 3-1/2" coil framing nails
- Easy access nose design for clearing jammed nails
- Easy loading canister with nail size adjustment provides maximum versatility
- Rubberized handle for better fit and added comfort
- Contact mode trigger allows operator to control nailing operations

**Model AN902 Includes:** Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), Safety Goggles (191687-A), No-Mar Tip (BA00000372)

Operating Air Pressure	60 - 120 PSI
Nail Size	1-3/4" - 3-1/2" .099" - .148" shank diameter wire collated
Magazine Capacity (range)	150 - 300
Dimensions (LxWxH)	12-1/2" x 5" x 14-7/8"
Net Weight	7.7 lbs.
Shipping Weight	10.1 lbs.



### AN611

15"

#### 2-1/2" SIDING COIL NAILER "Tool-less" Depth Adjustment with 9 Settings

- "Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing
- 3-mode selector switch (contact, sequential, lock) allows user control over nailing options
- Built-in air filter minimizes dust and debris from entering tool
- Multi-directional exhaust port directs exhaust air away from user
- Easy-loading canister with nail size adjustment provides maximum versatility

**Model AN611 Includes:** Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Safety Goggles (191687-A), Air Fitting (311006-A), Tool Case

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSI
Nail Size	1-1/4" - 2-1/2" .080" - .099" shank diameter
Magazine Capacity (range)	200 - 400
Dimensions (LxWxH)	13-1/16" x 5" x 12-1/2"
Net Weight	5.1 lbs.
Shipping Weight	10.15 lbs.

## High Pressure Accessories

### High Pressure Contractor Hose

- Up to 2X less weight than heavier hoses, ideal for trim roofing, framing and construction
- Highly flexible and less kinks for easy rolling and improved air flow
- Engineered to be more durable than vinyl hoses for longer life and improved performance
- All-weather resistant, engineered to maintain flexibility even under extreme weather conditions

Size	Model	Part #
100'	AC310H, AN610H, AN930H	B-80020
50'		B-80014



### High Pressure Quick Coupler

Size	Style	Model	Part #
1/4"	Male	AC310H	HY00000351

### Wheel Kit for AC310H

- Solid rubberized wheels for easy job site portability
- Large rubberized handle for added control and comfort

Model	Part #
AC310H	HY00000212



AC310H Sold Separately

\*Maximum horsepower


**AN453**
**15"**

## 1-3/4" ROOFING COIL NAILER Easy-Loading Adjustable Canister

- Aluminum housing for longer tool life
- "Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise control and flush nailing
- "Tool-less" shingle guide designed for easy adjustments and consistent shingle placement
- Built-in magnet ensures last nail is driven
- Large carbide inserts on nosepiece for long lasting performance

**Model AN453 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), Safety Goggles (192517-8), Air Fitting (311006-A)

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSI
Nail Size	3/4" - 1-3/4"
Dimensions (LxWxH)	10-3/8" x 4-5/8" x 10-5/8"
Net Weight	5.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight	7.83 lbs.

# FINISHED TO PERFECTION



## PERFORMANCE

"Tool-less" quick-release cam-lock open nail guide assembly to easily clear jammed nails

**AF505N**
**18 GAUGE**

## 2" BRAD NAILER Narrow nose design allows easy nailing access in confined areas

- "Tool-less" quick-release cam-lock opens nail guide assembly to easily clear jammed nails; efficient design minimizes downtime
- Easy to use "tool-less" depth adjustment dial for a wide variety of finish applications
- Multi-directional exhaust port rotates 360° to direct exhaust air away from user
- Tool hook can be rotated 180° so tool can remain close by, but never in the way
- 1.5 SCFM @ 90PSI

**Model AF505N Includes:** Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), (2) No-mar tip (HY00000378), Air Fitting (311006-A), Tool Case, Safety Goggle

Operating Air Pressure	60 - 115 PSI
Nail Size	5/8" to 2" (18 ga.)
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (LxWxH)	10-1/4" x 2-1/2" x 9-3/8"
Net Weight	3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	7.7 lbs.


**AT638**
**18 GAUGE**

## 1/4" NARROW CROWN STAPLER Engineered for More Precise Finish

- Depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink finish
- Multi-directional exhaust port directs exhaust air away from user
- Staple reload indicator window alerts the user when to reload staples
- Contact arm and trigger are used together for controlled driving
- Top-loading magazine allows user to quickly load staples

**Model AT638 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), Safety Goggles (192517-8), Tool Case

Operating Air Pressure	60 - 115 PSI
Gauge	18
Leg Length	5/8" to 1-1/2"
Crown	1/4"
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (LxWxH)	9-3/4" x 2-7/16" x 9-3/4"
Net Weight	3.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight	6.1 lbs.


**AT1150A**
**16 GAUGE**

## 7/16" MEDIUM CROWN STAPLER Clear Jammed Nails Easily with Cam-Lock

- Depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink stapling
- Quick release cam-lock opens nose assembly to clear jammed staples
- Built-in air filter minimizes dust and debris from entering the tool
- Ideal for crating, decking, insulation, and sheathing applications
- Top loading magazine allows user to quickly load 16 GA 7/16" staples varying in length from 1" to 2"
- Multi directional exhaust port directs exhaust air away from user

**Model AT1150A Includes:** Hex Wrench (A0913-0011), Hook (A0316-0311), Oil Supply (A09070001), Safety Goggles (A09080-171), Air Fitting (311006-A)

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSI
Gauge	16
Leg Length	1" to 2"
Crown	7/16"
Magazine Capacity	140
Dimensions (LxWxH)	14-1/2" x 3-7/16" x 11-3/8"
Net Weight	4.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	6.75 lbs.


**AT2550A**
**16 GAUGE**

## 1" WIDE CROWN STAPLER Lightweight Design for Comfort and Control

- Depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink finish
- Quick release cam-lock opens nose assembly to clear jammed staples
- Built-in air filter minimizes dust and debris from entering the tool
- Ideal for lathing, roofing and sheathing
- Top-loading magazine allows operator to quickly load 16 gauge, 1" wide crown staples from 1" to 2" in length
- Multi directional exhaust port directs exhaust air away from user

**Model AT2550A Includes:** Hex Wrench (A0913-0011), Hook (A0316-0311), Oil Supply (A09070001), Safety Goggles (A09080-171), Air Fitting (311006-A)

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSI
Gauge	16
Leg Length	1" to 2"
Crown	1"
Magazine Capacity	140
Dimensions (LxWxH)	14-1/2" x 3" x 10-1/4"
Net Weight	5.1 lbs.
Shipping Weight	7.1 lbs.

## Pneumatic Accessories

### Polyurethane Contractor Air Hose



Size	Model	Part #
1/4" x 50'	MAC700, MAC2400, MAC5200	T-01133
1/4" x 100'		T-01149

### Tool First Aid Repair Kit

- For air leakage repairs
- Fixes sluggish operation problems
- Comes with repairing instruction manual
- Includes complete top, bottom & driver maintenance equipment

Model	Part #
AN611	193007-4
AN451	192393-0
AN923	194522-1
AF502	192539-8
AN453	HY00000384

### Universal Quick Coupler



Style	Thread Size	Thread Style	Model	Part #
Fits 1/4" automotive & industrial fittings	1/4"	Male	MAC700, MAC2400, MAC5200	447013-E
	1/4"	Female		311018-A
	1/4"	Female	AC310H	HY00000337



### Air Fittings

(for Models MAC700, MAC2400, MAC5200)

Type	Thread Size	Thread Style	Part #
1/4" Industrial (1/4" Body)	1/4"	Male	311006-A
	1/4"	Female	311002-A
	3/8"	Female	311003-A
3/8" Industrial (3/8" Body)	1/4"	Female	311010-A
	1/4"	Female	311004-A
	3/8"	Female	311005-A
1/4" Automotive (1/4" Body)	1/4"	Male	311008-A
	3/8"	Male	311009-A
3/8" Automotive (3/8" Body)	1/4"	Female	311012-A
	3/8"	Female	311013-A
	1/4"	Male	311016-A
	3/8"	Male	311017-A



# MM4

4-STROKE ENGINE

75.6 cc MM4® Hip Throttle  
Backpack Blower  
EB7650WH



# POWER EQUIPMENT

**MM4®  
BLOWERS**



pg. 88

**MM4®  
TRIMMERS**



pg. 89

**CHAIN SAWS**



pgs. 90-91

**ELECTRIC**



pg. 91

**LXT®  
CORDLESS**



pgs. 92-93

**ACCESSORIES**



pg. 94

## NO FUEL MIX NEEDED



**MM4**  
4-STROKE ENGINE

### EB7650TH

**75.6 cc MM4® BACKPACK BLOWER**  
High Air Volume (670 CFM) and Air Speed (200 MPH) for Commercial Duty Performance

- Powerful fuel efficient 75.6 cc (3.8 HP) MM4® commercial duty engine
- Mechanical automatic engine decompression for quicker and easy starts
- Shoulder straps engineered with multiple adjustments for improved fit
- Tool-less handle adjustment for quick positioning of handle

**Model EB7650TH Includes:** End Nozzle 90-70 (455128-3), End Nozzle 90-60 (454896-5), Flat Nozzle 90 (454916-5), Oil Bottle (242072-1)

Engine Displacement (cc)	75.6 cc
Engine (HP)	3.8 HP
Max Air Volume	670 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	200 MPH
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	64 oz.
Crank Case Capacity	7.4 oz.
Sound Pressure	76 dB(A)
Dry Weight	24.1 lbs.
Shipping Weight	33.9 lbs.



**MM4**  
4-STROKE ENGINE

### EB7650WH

**75.6 cc MM4® HIP THROTTLE BACKPACK BLOWER**  
High Air Volume (670 CFM) and Air Speed (200 MPH) for Commercial Duty Performance

- Powerful fuel efficient 75.6 cc (3.8 HP) MM4® commercial duty engine
- Mechanical automatic engine decompression for quick and easy starts
- Hip throttle with cruise control and convenient on/off switch
- Shoulder straps engineered with multiple adjustments for improved fit

**Model EB7650WH Includes:** End Nozzle 90-60 (454896-5), Flat Nozzle 90 (454916-5), End Nozzle 90-70 (455128-3), Oil Bottle (242072-1)

Engine Displacement (cc)	75.6 cc
Engine (HP)	3.8 HP
Max Air Volume	670 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	200 MPH
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	64 oz.
Crank Case Capacity	7.4 oz.
Sound Pressure	76 dB(A)
Dry Weight	24.1 lbs.
Shipping Weight	40 lbs.



**MM4**  
4-STROKE ENGINE

### BBX7600N

**75.6 cc MM4® BACKPACK BLOWER**  
Efficient 4-Stroke Engine, No Fuel Mix Required

- Powerful and fuel efficient 75.6 cc. 4-stroke commercial duty engine
- Mechanical automatic engine decompression for quicker, easier starts
- Padded shoulder straps and back panel for improved operator comfort
- Compact design with less weight (22.6 lbs.) for easier operation in confined areas

**Model BBX7600N Includes:** End Pipe (667-95019-00), Tool Kit, BBX2500 (690-90590-00), Straight Pipe (667-95018-01)

Engine Displacement (cc)	75.6 cc
Engine (HP)	3.8 HP
Max. Air Velocity	195 MPH
Air Volume	526 CFM
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	64.2 oz.
Crank Case Capacity	7.4 oz.
Sound Pressure	74 dB(A)
Dry Weight	22.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	29.1 lbs.



**MM4**  
4-STROKE ENGINE

### BHX2500CA

**24.5 cc MM4® BLOWER**  
No Fuel Mix Required, Lower Emissions

- Soft grip for less vibration, and convenient cruise control lever
- Compact design with less weight (only 9.8 lbs.)
- Mechanical Automatic Engine Decompression for quicker, easier starts
- Large capacity muffler ensures quieter operation at 67dB(A)
- Dual stage air filter is replaceable and easily accessible

**Model BHX2500CA Includes:** Extension Pipe (665-95009-00), Round End Nozzle (665-95010-00), Tool Kit (690-90590-00)

Engine Displacement (cc)	24.5 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Max Air Volume	356 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	145 MPH
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	17.6 oz.
Crank Case Capacity	2.7 oz.
Sound Pressure	67 dB(A)
Dry Weight	9.8 lbs.
Shipping Weight	10 lbs.



**MM4**  
4-STROKE ENGINE

### PM7650H

**75.6 cc MM4® MIST BLOWER**  
Efficient 4-Stroke Engine, No Fuel Mix Required

- Powerful fuel efficient 75.6 cc (3.67 HP), MM4® 4-stroke, commercial duty engine
- L-shaped chemical tank lowers center of gravity for improved balance
- Single action switch to activate liquid chemical flow
- Liquid chemical in tank is automatically mixed by intake air flow for uniform solution concentration
- Mechanical automatic engine decompression for quick and easy start-ups

**Model PM7650H Includes:** Nozzle Set (196499-6), Box Wrench (782237-8), Diffusion Cover (453506-1), Driver (783019-1)

Engine Displacement (cc)	75.6 cc
Engine Power	3.67 HP
Tank	3.9 gal.
Max Air Volume	496 CFM
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	64 oz.
Crank Case Capacity	7.4 oz.
Sound Pressure	74 dB(A)
Dry Weight	22.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	36.6 lbs.



**MM4**  
4-STROKE ENGINE

### EY2650H25H

**25.4 cc MM4® TELESOPING POLE PRUNER**  
Powerful MM4® Engine, No Fuel Mix Required, Lower Emissions

- Telescoping shaft easily adjusts from 8 ft. to 13 ft.
- Reduced cutting head weight for improved balance and reduced operator fatigue
- Translucent bar oil tank with automatic chain lubrication for efficient operation
- Oil view window for convenient checking of engine oil level
- Heavy duty dual-stage air filter with large sealing areas is easily accessible

**Model EY2650H25H Includes:** 10" Guide Bar (165695-7), Chain Protector (452093-7), 10" Saw Chain (196142-7)

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Overall Length	154-1/2"
Guide Bar Length	10"
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	20 oz.
Crank Case Capacity	2.7 oz.
Dry Weight	16 lbs.
Shipping Weight	24 lbs.



**MM4**  
4-STROKE ENGINE

### EE2650H

**25.4 cc MM4® EDGER**  
No Fuel Mix Required, Lower Emissions

- 8" steel blade for precise cuts and longer blade life
- Adjustable wheel for quick and easy adjustment to desired cutting depth
- Metal skid plate protects gear housing for increased durability
- Steel drive shaft engineered for reduced vibration and longer life
- Guide marking on blade guard allows for cleaner more precise cuts
- Heavy duty dual-stage air filter with large sealing areas is easily accessible

**Model EE2650H Includes:** Blade (196745-7)

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Blade Length	8"
Arbor	1"
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	20 oz.
Crank Case Capacity	2.7 oz.
Overall Length	69-3/4"
Dry Weight	14.4 lbs.
Shipping Weight	20.3 lbs.



**EN7350SH****30" 25.4 cc MM4® SINGLE-SIDED HEDGE TRIMMER**

30" Single-Sided Blade With High Blade Speed (4,200 SPM) For Efficient Cutting

- Powerful fuel efficient 25.4 cc (1.1 HP), MM4® commercial duty engine
- Compact design with less weight (only 14.7 lbs.)
- Chip receiver for efficient collection and clean-up of clippings
- Steel drive shaft for less vibration and longer equipment life

**Model EN7350SH Includes:** Shear Blade A (725185-8), Shear Blade B (725186-6), Blade Cover (451868-1)

**EN5950SH****24" 25.4 cc MM4® DOUBLE-SIDED HEDGE TRIMMER**

24" Double-Sided Blade With High Blade Speed (4,200 SPM) For Efficient Cutting

- Powerful and fuel efficient 25.4 cc (1.1 HP), MM4® commercial duty engine
- Compact design with less weight (only 14.1 lbs.)
- Commercial duty gear case engineered for improved durability
- Tip guard protects blade from unnecessary wear

**Model EN5950SH Includes:** Shear Blade (725184-0), Blade Cover (454278-1)

**EN4951SH****20" 25.4 cc MM4® ARTICULATING HEDGE TRIMMER**

Articulating Gear Case With 13 Angle Settings For Efficient Trimming Of Overhead And Low-lying Hedges

- Powerful fuel efficient 25.4 cc (1.1 HP), MM4® commercial duty engine
- 180° blade adjustment allows blade to be positioned along shaft for convenient transport and storage
- Steel drive shaft for less vibration and longer equipment life
- Angle change lever quickly and easily adjusts blade angle
- 20" double-sided blade with high blade speed (4,200 SPM) for efficient cutting

**Model EN4951SH Includes:** Blade Cover (454279-9), Shear Blade (725187-4)

**EN4950H****20" 25.4 cc MM4® ARTICULATING HEDGE TRIMMER**

13 Angle Settings For Efficient Trimming Of Overhead And Low-Lying Hedges

- Powerful fuel efficient 25.4 cc (1.1 HP), MM4® commercial duty engine
- Steel drive shaft for less vibration and longer equipment life
- 20" double-sided blade with high blade speed (4,200 SPM) for efficient cutting
- Angle change lever quickly and easily adjusts blade angle
- Heavy duty dual stage air filter with large sealing areas is replaceable and easily accessible

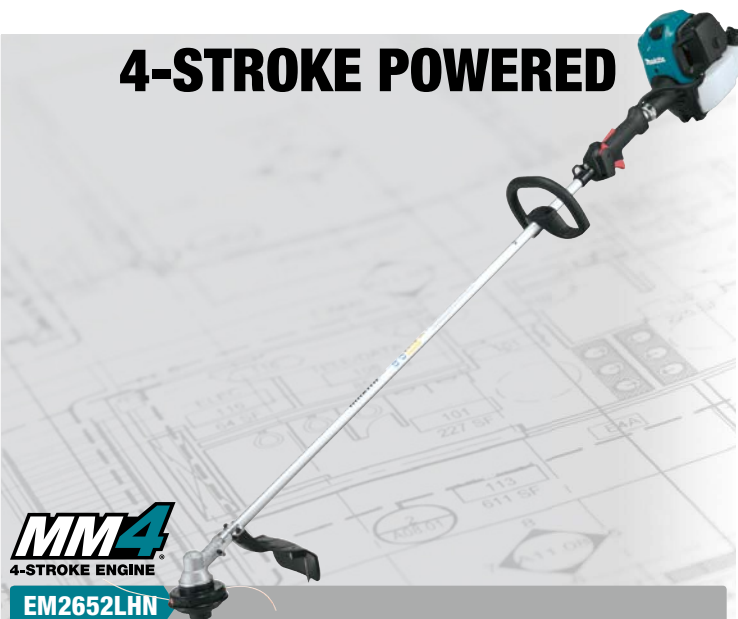
**Model EN4950H Includes:** Shear Blade (725187-4), Blade Cover (452328-6)

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Blade Length	30"
Blade Speed	4,200 SPM
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	20.3 oz.
Crank Case Capacity	2.7 oz.
Overall Length	76-3/4"
Dry Weight	14.7 lbs.
Shipping Weight	20 lbs.

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.1 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Blade Length	24"
Blade Speed	4,200 SPM
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	20.3 oz.
Crank Case Capacity	20.3 oz.
Overall Length	71-1/4"
Dry Weight	14.1 lbs.
Shipping Weight	20 lbs.

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Blade Length	20"
Blade Speed	4,200 SPM
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	20.3 oz.
Crank Case Capacity	2.7 oz.
Overall Length	80-1/2"
Dry Weight	14.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	21.6 lbs.

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Blade Length	20"
Blade Speed	4,200 SPM
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	20.3 oz.
Crank Case Capacity	2.7 oz.
Overall Length	99"
Dry Weight	15.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	22 lbs.

**4-STROKE POWERED****25.4 cc MM4® HIGH TORQUE STRING TRIMMER**

High Torque Gear Case For Improved Cutting Performance

- Powerful and fuel efficient 25.4 cc 4-stroke commercial duty engine
- Compact design with less weight (only 11.5 lbs.)
- High capacity, rapid loading, bump-and-feed trimmer head
- Steel drive shaft engineered for less vibration and longer equipment life

**Model EM2652LHN Includes:** Trimmer Head, Bump and Feed (T-01753A), 4-Cycle Engine Oil, 10W-30, 2.7 oz. (195826-4)

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Cutting Capacity (diameter)	17"
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	20.3 oz.
Crank Case Capacity	2.7 oz.
Overall Length	69-1/2"
Dry Weight	11.5 lbs.
Shipping Weight	18 lbs.

**EM2650LH****25.4 cc MM4® 4-STROKE STRING TRIMMER**

Powerful Multi-Position 4-Stroke Engine

- Compact design with less weight (only 10.9 lbs.)
- High capacity, rapid loading, bump-and-feed trimmer head
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more comfort
- Ergonomic loop handle
- Heavy duty, dual stage air filter with large sealing areas is replaceable and easily accessible.

**Model EM2650LH Includes:** Trimmer Head, Bump and Feed (T-01753A), 4-Cycle Engine Oil, 10W-30, 2.7 oz. (195826-4), Wrench 4 (783223-2), Protector Set (196117-6)

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Cutting Capacity (diameter)	17"
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	20.3 oz.
Crank Case Capacity	2.7 oz.
Overall Length	69-1/2"
Dry Weight	10.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	20.85 lbs.

**EM2650UH****25.4 cc MM4® BRUSH CUTTER**

Powerful Multi-Position 4-Stroke Engine

- Steel drive shaft for less vibration and longer equipment life
- Easily adjustable handle configuration
- Flexible universal guard for both saw blade and nylon cutting head
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort
- Compact design with less weight (only 12.1 lbs.).

**Model EM2650UH Includes:** 9" Star Blade, 4T (B-14118), Harness (123143-2), 4-Cycle Engine Oil, 10W-30, 2.7 oz. (195826-4)

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Blade Diameter	9"
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	20.3 oz.
Crank Case Capacity	2.7 oz.
Overall Length	69-1/2"
Dry Weight	12.1 lbs.
Shipping Weight	17 lbs.

## EASY START



### DCS642120

#### 20" 64 cc CHAIN SAW 4.7 HP Professional Chain Saw

- Easy-starting automatic half throttle lock
- Chain compartment is easy to clean and clears chips away efficiently
- Slide out baffle can be configured for efficient cold weather operation
- Large metal spike bar for increased productivity
- Two point durable inertia/mechanical chain brake

**Model DCS642120 Includes:** 20" Saw Chain, 3/8", .050" (523-102-072A), 20" Guide Bar (445-050-665), Universal Wrench (941-719-131), Tool Wrench (940-827-000), 20-24" Chain Cover (952-020-660)

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	3.9 cu.in. (64 cc)
Power Rating	4.7 HP/3.5 kW
Standard Guide Bar	20"
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	.050"
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	24.5 oz.
Oil Tank Capacity	14.2 oz.
Net Weight (w/o bar & chain)	13.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	22 lbs.



### EA6100P53G

#### 20" 61 cc CHAIN SAW 4.6 HP Professional Chain Saw

- Easy Start spring-assisted starter for quick starting with less force
- Stratified Air Scavenging engine for lower emissions and improved fuel efficiency
- Magnesium housing for improved durability and less weight (only 13.2 lbs.)
- Heavy-duty cartridge air filter system for improved durability
- Touch & Stop single lever control shuts off engine with just a touch

**Model EA6100P53G Includes:** 20" Guide Bar (443-053-661), 20" Saw Chain, 3/8", .050" (523-102-072A), 20-24" Chain Cover (952-020-660)

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	3.7 cu.in. (61 cc)
Power Rating	4.6 HP/3.4 kW
Standard Guide Bar	20"
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	.050"
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	27 oz.
Oil Tank Capacity	16 oz.
Net Weight (w/o bar & chain)	13.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight	19.2 lbs.



### EA5000P53G

#### 20" 50 cc CHAIN SAW 3.9 HP Professional Chain Saw

- Magnesium housing for improved durability and less weight (only 11.9 lbs.)
- Easy Start spring-assisted starter for quick starting with less force
- Compact design with less weight, (only 11.9 lbs.)
- Touch & Stop single lever control shuts off engine with just a touch
- Large dual spike bar for increased productivity

**Model EA5000P53G Includes:** 20" Guide Bar (443-053-661), 20" Saw Chain, 3/8", .050" (523-102-072A), 20-24" Chain Cover (952-020-660)

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	3.1 cu.in. (50 cc)
Power Rating	3.9 HP/2.9 kW
Standard Guide Bar	20"
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	.050"
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	15.9 oz.
Oil Tank Capacity	9.1 oz.
Net Weight (w/o bar & chain)	11.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	19 lbs.



### DCS5121

#### 18" 50 cc CHAIN SAW Easy Start, Spring-Assisted Starter for Quick Starting with Less Force

- Compact design with less weight (only 12.3 lbs.)
- Large dual spike bar for increased productivity
- Touch & Stop single lever control shuts off engine with just a touch
- Slide-out baffle can be configured for efficient cold weather operation
- High power-to-weight ratio 3.3 HP engine
- Two point durable inertia/mechanical chain brake

**Model DCS5121 Includes:** 18" Saw Chain, 3/8", .050" (523-102-064), 18" Guide Bar (446-045-661), 18" Chain Cover (952-020-650)

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	3.1 cu.in. (50 cc)
Power Rating	3.3 HP/2.5 kW
Standard Guide Bar	18"
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	.050"
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	15.9 oz.
Oil Tank Capacity	9.1 oz.
Net Weight (w/o bar & chain)	12.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	17.6 lbs.



### EA4300F40B

#### 16" 42 cc CHAIN SAW High Power-to-Weight Ratio 3.0 HP Engine

- Easy Start, spring assisted starter with optimized engine management reduces force required for starting
- "Tool-less" filter maintenance for operator efficiency
- Compact design with less weight, (only 10.8 lbs.)
- Touch & Stop, single lever operation for immediate shut-off
- Large metal spike bar for increased control when cutting

**Model EA4300F40B Includes:** 16" Guide Bar (442-040-661), 16" Saw Chain (195400-8), 16" Chain Cover (952-010-640)

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	4.2 cu.in. (2.6 cc)
Power Rating	3 HP/2.2 kW
Standard Guide Bar	16"
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	.050"
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	16.2 oz.
Oil Tank Capacity	9.5 oz.
Net Weight (w/o bar & chain)	10.8 lbs.
Shipping Weight	15 lbs.



### EA3601F40B

#### 16" 35 cc CHAIN SAW Easy Start, Spring-Assisted for Quick Starting with Less Force

- Stratified Air Scavenging engine for lower emissions and improved fuel efficiency
- "Tool-less" chain tensioning for quick and convenient chain adjustment
- Touch & Stop single lever control shuts off engine with just a touch
- Compact design with less weight (only 9.3 lbs.)

**Model EA3601F40B Includes:** 16" Guide Bar (442-040-661), 16" Saw Chain (195400-8), 16" Chain Cover (952-010-640)

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	2.1 cu.in. (35.2 cc)
Power Rating	2.4 HP/1.8 kW
Standard Guide Bar	16"
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	.050"
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	10.5 oz.
Oil Tank Capacity	8.8 oz.
Net Weight (w/o bar & chain)	9.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	13.65 lbs.



### EA3201S35B

#### 14" 32 cc CHAIN SAW Easy Start, Spring-Assisted for Quick Starting with Less Force

- "Tool-less" chain tensioning for quick and convenient chain adjustment
- Compact design with less weight (only 9.4 lbs.)
- Two point durable inertia/mechanical chain brake
- Touch & Stop single lever control shuts off engine with just a touch
- Large metal spike bar for increased productivity
- High power-to-weight ratio 1.8 HP engine

**Model EA3201S35B Includes:** 14" Chain (195399-7), 14" Guide Bar (442-035-661), Universal Wrench (941-719-131), 14" Chain Cover (952-010-630)

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	2 cu.in. (32 cc)
Power Rating	1.8 HP/1.3 kW
Standard Guide Bar	14"
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	.050"
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	13.5 oz.
Oil Tank Capacity	9.5 oz.
Net Weight (w/o bar & chain)	9.4 lbs.
Shipping Weight	13.86 lbs.



## EASY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE



### UC4051A

#### 16" ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW Heavy-Duty for Fast and Efficient Cutting

- "Tool-less" blade and chain adjustments for convenient operation and easy maintenance
- Rubberized grip handles are ergonomically designed for comfort
- Built-in current limiter helps protect motor from burnout
- Large oil reservoir with view window allows operator to check bar oil level

**Model UC4051A Includes:** 16" Saw Chain, 3/8"-.050" (196208-3), 16" Guide Bar (442-040-661), 16" Chain Cover (952-010-640)

Chain Speed	2,900 FPM
Guide Bar Length	16"
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	.050"
Oil Tank Capacity	6.8 oz.
Overall Length	19-7/8"
Net Weight (w/o bar & chain)	12.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	15.7 lbs.



### UC3551A

#### 14" ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW Heavy-Duty for Fast and Efficient Cutting

- "Tool-less" blade and chain adjustments
- Rubberized grip handles are ergonomically designed
- Large trigger switch with soft start for smooth start-ups
- Built-in current limiter helps protect motor
- Large oil reservoir with view window allows operator to check oil level
- Automatic chain oiler for heavy continuous cutting

**Model UC3551A Includes:** 14" Saw Chain, 3/8"-.050" (196207-5), 14" Guide Bar (442-035-661), 14" Chain Cover (952-010-630)

Chain Speed	2,900 FPM
Guide Bar Length	14"
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	.050"
Oil Tank Capacity	6.8 oz.
Overall Length	19-7/8"
Net Weight (w/o bar & chain)	12.1 lbs.
Shipping Weight	16.5 lbs.



### 5012B

#### 11-3/4" ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW Compact and Lightweight (9.5 lbs.)

- 5,500 FPM chain speed for extremely fast cutting ability
- Durable poly-carbonate housing for long-lasting performance
- Built-in overload protector for durability
- 11.5 AMP motor powers through stock for smooth and fast cutting
- Special sprocket inside the end of the chain bar for smooth chain action
- Engineered for reliable and durable performance

**Model 5012B Includes:** 12" Saw Chain, 3/8"-.050" (196519-6), Bar Chain Oil, 100 cc (182229-1), File, 5012B (744003-1), Cord Hook (158024-1)

Guide Bar Length	11-3/4"
Chain Speed	5,500 FPM
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	.050"
AMPS	11.5
Net Weight (w/o bar & chain)	9.5 lbs.
Overall Length	22"
Shipping Weight	12 lbs.



### UH6570

#### 25" ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER Large Cutting Capacity and High Performance

- Ergonomic grip design for improved comfort and handling
- Well balanced and with less weight
- Low motor noise level for quiet operation
- Two-hand operation switch, motor runs only when grips are held with both hands
- Large, transparent hand guard permits a good view of the work area
- Engineered for lower vibration and increased user comfort

**Model UH6570 Includes:** Shear Blade Assembly, UH6570 (194669-1), Shear Blade Cover, UH5570, UH6570 (450490-1), Cord Hook (158024-1), Cord Holder (194677-2)

Capacities: Cutting Diameter: Cutting Length:	1/2" 25-1/2"
Blade Speed	1,600 SPM
AMPS	4.8
Overall Length	44-3/4"
Net Weight	8.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight	10.7 lbs.



### UH5570

#### 22" ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER Large Cutting Capacity and High Performance

- Ergonomic grip design for improved comfort and handling
- Well balanced and with less weight
- Low motor noise level for quiet operation
- Two-hand operation switch, motor runs only when grips are held with both hands
- Large, transparent hand guard permits a good view of the work area
- Engineered for lower vibration and increased user comfort

**Model UH5570 Includes:** Shear Blade Assembly (194665-9), Shear Blade Cover, UH5570, UH6570 (450490-1), Cord Hook (158024-1), Cord Holder (194677-2)

Capacities: Cutting Diameter: Cutting Length:	1/2" 21-5/8"
Blade Speed	1,600 SPM
AMPS	4.8
Overall Length	40-1/2"
Net Weight	7.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	10.5 lbs.



## MAKITA® GEAR

Get all dialed in with the latest Makita swag. Check out the all-new line of apparel including race team replica hats, t-shirts and sweatshirts.

Stay on top of your game with current promotional items! There's lots of other cool stuff too; Ogio backpacks and luggage, barstools, mugs, key chains and more.

Shop now at:  
[makitatools.com/gear](http://makitatools.com/gear)



## GET CONNECTED

Makitatools.com has the latest updates on new tools, Makita® innovation, promotions, where to buy, or to find when Makita events are taking place near you. Content is updated constantly to keep you on top of your game... whether that game is work or play.

[makitatools.com](http://makitatools.com)

## FOLLOW MAKITA®





## HCU02C1

### 36v CHAIN SAW KIT

Zero Emissions and up to 40% Quieter Than Gas

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,650 FPM for increased cutting speed
- Lower noise level at only 89 dB(A) for improved user comfort
- "Tool-less" chain adjustments for convenient operation and maintenance
- Front hand guard engineered to actuate chain brake when engaged
- 12" guide bar for increased capacity

**Model HCU02C1 Includes:** 36V Lithium-Ion Battery (BL3622A), 36V Charger (DC36WA), 12" Guide Bar (165245-8), 12" Saw Chain (531-290-046)

Guide Bar Length	12"
Chain Speed	1,650 FPM
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	.043"
Battery	36V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	24-5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	10.1 lbs.
Shipping Weight	14 lbs.

## 18v BATTERIES 36v PERFORMANCE



## XCU02Z

### 18v X2 LXT® (36v) CHAIN SAW

Powered by Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,650 FPM chain speed for fast cutting
- Two 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver power and performance without leaving the 18V LXT® platform (batteries not included)
- 12" guide bar for increased capacity
- "Tool-less" chain adjustments for convenient operation and maintenance
- Front hand guard actuates chain brake when engaged

**Model XCU02Z Includes:** Tool Only - 12" Guide Bar (165245-8), 12" Saw Chain (531-290-046), Blade Cover; Battery and Charger not included

Guide Bar Length	12"
Chain Speed	1,650 FPM
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	.043"
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	24-5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	11.2 lbs.
Shipping Weight	8.8 lbs.

Tool only - battery and charger not included



## XCU01Z

Tool only - battery and charger not included

### 18v LXT® 4-1/2" CHAIN SAW

The Perfect Chain Saw for Limbing, Powered by 18v LXT®

- Makita-built motor delivers 980 FPM for increased cutting speed
- 4-1/2" guide bar is ideal for limbing
- "Tool-less" chain adjustments for convenient operation and maintenance
- Zero emissions and reduced maintenance
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 16-5/8" long
- Weighs only 5.4 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XCU01Z Includes:** Tool Only - 4-1/2" Saw Chain, 1/4"-.050", LXC01, UC120DWD (791284-8), 4-1/2" Guide Bar, LXC01, UC120DWD (158476-6); Battery and Charger not included

Guide Bar Length	4-1/2"
Chain Speed	980 FPM
Chain Pitch	1/4"
Chain Gauge	.050"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	16-5/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	5.4 lbs.
Shipping Weight	7.1 lbs.



## HHU01C1

### 36v HEDGE TRIMMER KIT

36v Lithium-Ion Battery Delivers the Cutting Performance of a Corded Trimmer

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,800 SPM for fast cutting
- 25-1/2" blade provides increased cutting capacity
- 6 speed dial (0 - 1,800 SPM) allows the user to match the speed to the application
- Lower noise level at only 86.5 dB(A); up to 30% quieter than gas
- 5-position rotating rear handle for increased comfort during vertical and angle trimming

**Model HHU01C1 Includes:** Tool Only - 36V Charger (DC36WA), 36V Lithium-Ion Battery (BL3622A); Battery and Charger not included

Blade Length	25-1/2"
Strokes Per Minute	1,800 SPM
Battery	36V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	48-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	11.7 lbs.
Shipping Weight	19.8 lbs.



## XHU04Z

Tool only - battery and charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® HEDGE TRIMMER

Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries Deliver the Cutting Performance of a Corded Trimmer

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,800 SPM for fast cutting
- 25-1/2" blade provides increased cutting capacity
- 6 speed dial (0 - 1,800 SPM) allows the user to match the speed to the application
- Lower noise level at only 86.5 dB(A); up to 30% quieter than gas
- Weighs only 13.3 lbs. with (2) 18V batteries (batteries not included) for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XHU04Z Includes:** Tool Only - Blade Cover; Battery and Charger not included

Blade Length	25-1/2"
Strokes Per Minute	1,800 SPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	48-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	13.3 lbs.
Shipping Weight	13.7 lbs.



## XHU02Z

Tool only - battery and charger not included

### 18v LXT® HEDGE TRIMMER

Up to 75 Minutes of Run Time with 3.0Ah Battery on Lowest Setting

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,350 SPM for increased cutting speed
- 22" blade provides increased cutting capacity
- Anti-vibration design (five cushions within the motor housing) helps minimize vibration
- Battery capacity warning system; motor stops and light goes on indicating battery needs recharging (battery and charger sold separately)
- Lower noise level at only 87 dB(A) for operator comfort
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 38" long

**Model XHU02Z Includes:** Tool Only - Blade Cover (450490-1); Battery and Charger not included

Blade Length	22"
Strokes Per Minute	1,350 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	38"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.4 lbs.
Shipping Weight	9.1 lbs.



## XRU07Z

Tool only - battery and charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® (36v) BRUSHLESS STRING TRIMMER

Zero Emissions and Reduced Maintenance; No Need for Gas or Oil

- Makita-built Outer Rotor BL™ Brushless Motor direct-drive system provides high power and increased torque
- Constant Speed Control minimizes reduction in rotation speed under load
- 2-speed options (Low: 0-5,000 RPM, High: 0-6,500 RPM) allows the operator to match speed to application
- Delivers up to 60 minutes of run time under load on the low speed setting using two 18V LXT® 5.0Ah BL1850 batteries¹

**Model XRU07Z Includes:** Tool Only - Bump & Feed Trimmer Head, XRU07 Trimmer Head (197297-1), Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7); Battery and Charger not included

Cutting Capacity (diameter)	13-3/4"
No Load Speed (2 spd)	5,000/6,500 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	69"
Net Weight (with battery)	9.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	12.1 lbs.

¹ Under Load: 13-3/4" cutting swath with .080" nylon line, approximate run time will vary according to grass conditions




**XR004Z**

Tool only - battery and charger not included

**18v LXT® BRUSHLESS STRING TRIMMER**

Up to 60 Minutes of Run Time with 3.0Ah Battery under No Load on the Lowest Setting

- BL™ Brushless motor delivers up to 6,000 RPM for faster cutting
- Adjustable speed dial (0-3,500 to 0-6,000 RPM) allows the operator to match speed to application
- Compact size is ideal for trimming and precise edging
- Zero emissions and reduced maintenance; no need for gas or oil

**Model XR004Z Includes:** Tool Only - Trimmer Head (123235-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5), Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7); Battery and Charger not included

Cutting Capacity (diameter)	11-3/4"
No Load Speed (2 spd)	3,500/6,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	72-1/2"
Net Weight (with battery)	8.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	18.7 lbs.


**XR002Z**

Tool only - battery and charger not included

**18v LXT® STRING TRIMMER**  
Up to 45 Minutes of Run Time with 3.0Ah Battery Under No Load

- Makita-built motor delivers 7,800 RPM for faster cutting
- Telescoping shaft (48-1/2" to 56-1/2") for optimum cutting position
- Adjustable 5-position pivoting head for cutting angle adjustment when trimming in tight spaces
- 180° rotating head allows the trimmer to convert to edger; 10-1/4" cutting width
- Compact size is ideal for trimming and precise edging

**Model XR002Z Includes:** Tool Only - Trimmer Head (196146-9), Nylon Cord (196148-5); Battery and Charger not included

Cutting Capacity (diameter)	10-1/4"
No Load Speed	7,800 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	10-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	6.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	8.8 lbs.


**XMU02Z**

Tool only - battery and charger not included

**18v LXT® GRASS SHEAR**  
Up to 125 Minutes of Run Time with 3.0Ah battery Under No Load

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,250 SPM for efficient cutting
- Toboggan-style base frame enables user to quickly adjust height to match the application
- Dual blade action cuts with a shearing effect for improved results
- Non-electrolyzed nickel plated blades engineered to resist staining and rusting
- Weighs only 3.6 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced user fatigue

**Model XMU02Z Includes:** Tool Only - Blade Cover (452055-5); Battery and Charger not included

Cutting Capacity (width)	6-5/16"
Depth Adjustment Range	3/8", 13/16", 1-3/16"
No Load Speed	1,250 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	13-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.6 lbs.
Shipping Weight	3.45 lbs.

# NO LIMITS

POWER & SPEED TO UNPLUG THE CORD



**UNPLUG YOUR CORDED TOOLS** and pick up Makita's 18v X2 (36v) Lithium-Ion line up. Get the freedom you need to reach new heights with unmatched run time - you'll never look back.

## 36v POWER

(2) 18v BATTERIES



Learn More ▶ [makitatools.com/X2](http://makitatools.com/X2)

## PORTABLE & VERSATILE



**18v • 18v • 36v**

**NEW XBU02Z**

Tool only - battery and charger not included

**18v X2 LXT® (36v) BRUSHLESS BLOWER**  
Makita-Built BL™ Brushless Motor Produces A Maximum 473 CFM

- Delivers up to 29 minutes of run time at 15,800 RPM using two 18V LXT® 5.0Ah batteries
- Makita-built motor produces a maximum air velocity of 120 MPH
- 6-stage air velocity/volume selection dial with variable speed control trigger
- Two 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for gas powered demands without leaving the 18V LXT® platform
- Zero emissions and reduced maintenance; no need for gas or oil

**Model XBU02Z Includes:** Tool Only - Long Nozzle (455915-0); Battery and Charger not included

Max Air Volume	473 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	120 MPH
No Load Speed (variable speed)	11,400 - 21,500 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Sound Pressure	96 dB(A)
Overall Length	38-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	9.9 lbs.
Shipping Weight	8.4 lbs.



**18v • 18v • 36v**

**XBU01Z**

Tool only - battery and charger not included

**18v X2 LXT® (36v) BLOWER**  
Makita-built Motor Produces a Maximum Air Volume of 155 CFM

- Delivers up to 28 minutes of run time using two 5.0Ah 18V LXT® batteries on highest speed setting
- Makita-built motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH
- 2-speed (Low: 10,000 RPM, High: 17,000 RPM) design to match the speed to application
- Two 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT® platform
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 36-1/4" long

**Model XBU01Z Includes:** Tool Only - Long Blower Nozzle (452123-4); Battery and Charger not included

Max Air Volume	155 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	208 MPH
No Load Speed (2 spd)	10,000/17,000 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Sound Pressure	86 dB(A)
Overall Length	36-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	8 lbs.
Shipping Weight	6 lbs.


**UB360DWB**

**2.2A BATTERY**

**36v BLOWER KIT**  
Delivers up to 14 Minutes of Run Time with 36v Battery Under No Load on Highest Setting

- Makita-built motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH with up to 30 min. of continuous run time
- 2-speed (Low: 10,000 RPM, High: 17,000 RPM) design to match the speed to application
- Lower noise level at only 86 dB(A) for improved user comfort, 30% quieter than gas
- Zero emissions, and reduced maintenance for increased ease of use

**Model UB360DWB Includes:** 36V Lithium-Ion Battery (BL3622A), 36V Charger (DC36WA), Long Blower Nozzle (452123-4)

Max Air Volume	155 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	208 MPH
No Load Speed (2 spd)	10,000/17,000 RPM
Battery	36V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Sound Pressure	86 dB(A)
Overall Length	36-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	6.8 lbs.
Shipping Weight	11 lbs.

## Power Equipment Accessories

### Chain Saw Accessories

	Size	Chain #	Pitch	Gauge	Nose Type	Model	Bar #
<b>Chain Saw Bars</b>	5"	791248-8	1/4"	.050"	Sprocket w/ Tip Guard	LXCU01Z	158476-6
	12"	196519-6	3/8"	.050"	Sprocket w/ Tip Guard	5012B	163150-3
	12"	531-291-046	3/8"	.043"	Sprocket	HCU02X2, HCU02C1	165245-8
	14"	196207-5	3/8"	.050"	Sprocket	UC3551A, UC4051A, EA3201S35B, EA3601F40B, EA4300F40B	442-035-661
	16"	196208-3	3/8"	.050"	Sprocket	UC3551A, UC4051A, EA3201S35B, EA3601F40B, EA4300F40B	442-040-661
	18"	523-102-064	3/8"	.050"	Sprocket	DCS5121, EA5000P53G, EA6100P53G	443-045-661
	18"	528-086-672	.325"	.058"	Sprocket	DCS5121, EA5000P53G, EA6100P53G	445-045-631
	20"	523-102-072A	3/8"	.050"	Sprocket	DCS5121, EA5000P53G, EA6100P53G	443-053-661
	20"	523-102-072A	3/8"	.050"	Replaceable Sprocket	DCS5121, EA5000P53G, EA6100P53G	713200-A
	20"	523-102-072A	3/8"	.050"	Sprocket	DCS640120, DCS642120	445-050-665

	Size	Bar #	Pitch	Gauge	Type	Drive Links	Chain #
<b>Chain Saw Chains</b>	5"	158476-6	1/4"	.050"	25AP	42	791284-8
	12"	165245-8	3/8"	.043"	91PX	46	531-291-046
	12"	163150-3	3/8"	.050"	91VG	45	791172-9
	14"	442-035-661	3/8"	.050"	91VG	52	196207-5
	16"	442-040-661	3/8"	.050"	91VG	56	196208-3
	18"	446-045-661	3/8"	.050"	72VX	64	523-102-064
	18"	445-045-631	.325"	.058"	33SL	72	528-086-672
	20"	443-053-661, 445-050-665, 713200-A	3/8"	.050"	72VX	72	523-102-072A

### Chain Protectors

Size	Model	Part #
5"	XCU01Z	416311-7
10"	EY2650H25H	452093-7
14"	HCU02C1, XCU02Z, EA3201S35B	952-010-630
16"	EA3601F40B, EA4300F40B	952-010-640
18"-20"	DCS5121, EA5000P53G, EA6100P53G	952-020-650
20"-24"	DCS642120	952-020-660

### Bar Chain Oil

Description	Model	Chain #
Bar Chain Oil 1 Qt.	All	181119-A
Bar Chain Oil 1 Gal.	Chain Saws	181116-A

### Helmets

Description	Part #
"Combo" Helmet	841001-A
Hard Hat (intl. orange)	841006-A

### Chain Saw Chaps

Description	Part #
38" Length (large)	841008-A

### 2-Cycle Synthetic Fuel Mix

Description	Size	Qty.	Model	Part #
Synthetic 2 Cycle Fuel Mix, 2.6 oz.	2.6 oz.	1	All 2-Cycle Models	T-00745
Synthetic 2 Cycle Fuel Mix, 48 pk.	2.6 oz.	48		T-00745-48
Synthetic 2 Cycle Fuel Mix, 4.6 oz.	6.4 oz.	1		T-00739
Synthetic 2 Cycle Fuel Mix, 48 pk.	6.4 oz.	48		T-00739-48

### 10W-30 4-Stroke Engine Oil

Size	Qty.	Model	Part #
2.7 oz.	1	All Makita 4-Stroke Models	195826-4
2.7 oz.	48		195826-4-48
6.76 oz.	1		T-02484
6.76 oz.	12		T-02490

### Generator Accessories

Description	Model	Part #
Wheel Kits	G6100R, G6101R, G4300L	110004-A

### Blower Accessories

Description	Model	Part #
Vacuum Kit	BHX2500CA, BHX2500CA	195282-8
Flat End Nozzle	BHX2500CA, BHX2500CA	451753-8
Long Nozzle	BUB182Z, DUB182Z	TP00000199

### Trimmer/Brush Cutter Accessories

Description	Model	Part #
Brush Cutter Harness	EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN, EM4251CA, EM4250CA	122906-3
Articulating Hedge Trimmer Attachment	EM2650LH, EM2652LHN	135683-8
Brush Cutter Conversion Kit <sup>1</sup>	EM2650LH, EM2652LHN	196500-7
Pole Pruner Attachment	EM2650LH, EM2652LHN	196315-2

### String Trimmer & Brush Cutter Accessories

Description	Model	Part #
Comfort Trim Bump & Feed (10mm LH)	EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN	T-01753A
Comfort Trim Bump & Feed (8mm LH)	XRU04Z	T-02917
Manual Feed (10mm LH)	EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN	713300-C
Bump & Feed (10mm LH)	EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN	713301-C
Bump & Feed	XRU02Z	196146-9

### Brush Cutter Blades

Description	Model	Part #
9" Star Blade, 4 Tooth	EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN	B-14118

<sup>1</sup> Includes harness, protector, barrier bar, clamp washer, cup, M10-17 nut, universal wrench



# ACCESSORIES



**IMPACT GOLD®**



pgs. 96-97

**SDS-MAX BITS**



pg. 102

**ULTRA-PREMIUM  
DIAMOND BLADES**



pg. 104

**METAL-CUTTING  
SAW BLADES**



pg. 114

**CARBIDE-TIPPED  
SAW BLADES**



pg. 116

**RECIPROCATING  
SAW BLADES**

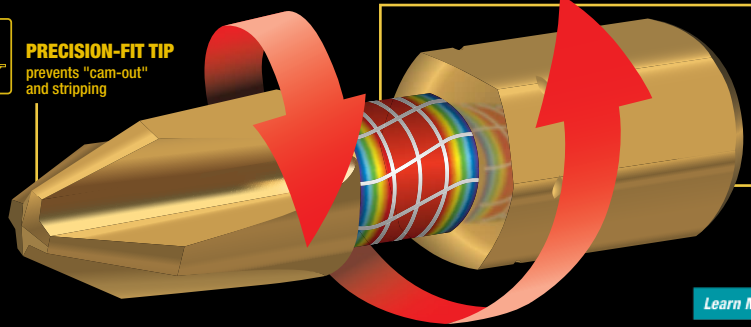


pgs. 118-119

LASTS  
**10X**  
LONGER



**PRECISION-FIT TIP**  
prevents "cam-out"  
and stripping



**XTREME TORSION TECHNOLOGY**  
for high torque applications

**HIGH QUALITY STEEL**  
for extra strength

Learn More [makitatools.com/ImpactGold](http://makitatools.com/ImpactGold)

### Impact GOLD® Bit Sets

#### Description

#### Part #

#### NEW 38-Pc. Torsion Bit Set

B-52370

Includes: (2) #2 Phillips / #2 Square 2-1/2" Double-Ended Power Bit  
(2) #2 Phillips / #25 Torx® 2-1/2" Double-Ended Power Bit  
(1) #2 Phillips / #30 Torx® 2-1/2" Double-Ended Power Bit  
(1) 1/4" Detachable Nutsetter  
(1) 5/16" Detachable Nutsetter  
(1) 3/8" Detachable Nutsetter  
(1) Detachable Nutsetter Adapter  
(1) 1/4" Socket Adapter  
(1) Mag Boost  
(1) Torsion Bit Holder

(2) #1 1" Phillips Insert Bit  
(8) #2 1" Phillips Insert Bit  
(2) #3 1" Phillips Insert Bit  
(1) #1 1" Square Insert Bit  
(3) #2 1" Square Insert Bit  
(1) #3 1" Square Insert Bit  
(1) #10 1" Torx® Insert Bit  
(1) #15 1" Torx® Insert Bit  
(2) #20 1" Torx® Insert Bit  
(3) #25 1" Torx® Insert Bit  
(2) #30 1" Torx® Insert Bit



#### Description

#### Part #

#### NEW 26-Pc. Torsion Bit Set

B-46919

Includes: (1) #2 2-1/2" Phillips Double-Ended Power Bit  
(1) #3 2-1/2" Phillips Double-Ended Power Bit  
(1) Mag Boost  
(1) 1/4" Magnetic Nutsetter  
(1) 5/16" Magnetic Nutsetter  
(1) Torsion Bit Holder  
(2) #1 1" Phillips Insert Bit  
(5) #2 1" Phillips Insert Bit  
(3) #3 1" Phillips Insert Bit  
(1) #1 Square Insert Bit

(2) #2 Square Insert Bit  
(1) #3 Square Insert Bit  
(1) #15 1" Torx® Insert Bit  
(1) #20 1" Torx® Insert Bit  
(2) #25 1" Torx® Insert Bit  
(1) #27 1" Torx® Insert Bit  
(1) #30 1" Torx® Insert Bit



#### Description

#### Part #

#### 21-Pc. Ultra-Magnetic Insert Bit Set

B-31893

Includes: (1) Ultra Magnetic Insert Bit Holder  
(1) #1 1" Phillips Insert Bit  
(13) #2 1" Phillips Insert Bit  
(1) #3 1" Phillips Insert Bit  
(1) #2 1" Square Insert Bit  
(1) #3 1" Square Insert Bit  
(1) #15 1" Torx® Insert Bit  
(1) #20 1" Torx® Insert Bit  
(1) #25 1" Torx® Insert Bit



#### Description

#### Part #

#### 11-Pc. Torsion Magnetic Insert Bit Set

B-35112

Includes: (1) Torsion Magnetic Insert Bit Holder  
(10) #2 1" Phillips Insert Bit



#### Description

#### Part #

#### 7-Pc. Double-Ended Power Bits with Mag Boost

B-44987

Includes: (1) Mag Boost  
(3) #2 2-1/2" Phillips Double-Ended Power Bit  
(2) #2 3-1/2" Phillips Double-Ended Power Bit  
(1) #2 6" Phillips Double-Ended Power Bit



### Double-Ended Power Bits

LASTS  
**20X**  
LONGER



HIGH QUALITY STEEL for extra strength

#### Description

#### Length

#### Qty./Pkg.

#### Part #

#### Phillips Double-Ended Power Bit

#1	2-1/2"	3	B-39578
#2	2-1/2"	3	B-39584
#3	2-1/2"	3	B-39590
#1	3-1/2"	1	B-39609
#2	3-1/2"	1	B-39615
#3	3-1/2"	1	B-39621
#2	6"	1	B-39637

- One bit with two magnetic tips for quick bit changes, last 20x longer than standard power bits
- Engineered with Xtreme Torsion Technology to handle the high torque of leading impact drivers
- Precision-fit tip prevents "cam-out" and stripping
- Designed exclusively for high-torque impact drivers



#### Description

#### Part #

#### NEW 3-Pc. 2-1/2" Square Double-Ended Power Bit Sets

B-49600

Includes: (1) Square #1 Double-Ended Power Bit  
(1) Square #2 Double-Ended Power Bit  
(1) Square #3 Double-Ended Power Bit



#### NEW 3-Pc. 2-1/2" Torx® Double-Ended Power Bit Sets

B-49616

Includes: (1) #15 Torx® Double-Ended Power Bit  
(1) #20 Torx® Double-Ended Power Bit  
(1) #25 Torx® Double-Ended Power Bit



#### NEW 3-Pc. Combination 2-1/2" Double-Ended Power Bit Sets

B-49622




Includes: (1) #2 Phillips / #2 Square Double-Ended Power Bit  
(1) #2 Phillips / #25 Torx® Double-Ended Power Bit  
(1) #2 Square / #25 Torx® Double-Ended Power Bit





### Insert Bits



Description	Length	Application	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
<b>Phillips Insert Bit</b> 	#1 1"	Ideal for driving screws in a wide variety of heavy-duty fastening applications including deck building, framing and installing plywood subfloor	4	B-34936
	#2 1"		4	B-34942
	#2 1"		15	B-34958
	#2 1"		100	B-42569
	#3 1"		4	B-34964
<b>Torx® Insert Bit</b> 	#10 1"		2	B-44644
	#15 1"		2	B-44650
	#20 1"		2	B-44666
	#25 1"		2	B-44672
	#25 1"		25	B-44731
	#27 1"		2	B-44688
	#30 1"		2	B-44694
<b>Square Insert Bit</b> 	#1 1"		2	B-44703
	#2 1"		2	B-44719
	#2 1"		25	B-44747
	#3 1"		2	B-44725

- Engineered with Xtreme Torsion Technology to handle the high torque of leading impact drivers
- Precision-fit tip prevents "cam-out" and stripping
- Lasts up to 10X longer than standard insert bits
- Combine with an Impact GOLD® bit holder to last up to 15X longer than standard insert bits

### Insert Bit Holders



Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
Ultra Magnetic Torsion Insert Bit Holder	2-3/4"	1	B-35097
Torsion Magnetic Insert Bit Holder	2-5/8"	1	B-35106

- Engineered with Xtreme Torsion Technology to handle the high torque of leading impact drivers
- Combine with an Impact GOLD® Insert Bit to last up to 15X longer than standard insert bits
- High-quality steel for extra strength
- Ideal for driving screws in a wide variety of heavy-duty fastening applications including deck building, framing and installing plywood subfloor

### Mag Boost



Description	Fits	Part #
<b>Mag Boost</b>	1/4" hex power bits	B-44971

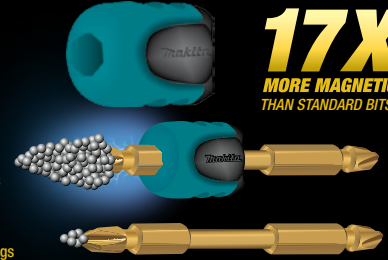
- Makes power bits magnetic
- 17X more magnetic than standard bits
- Great for holding screws to the end of the bit in tight or long reach situations
- Fits most brand 1/4" hex power bits

**MAG BOOST**  
XTREME  
HOLDING POWER

**MAG BOOST**  
holds 100 standard ball bearings


**NO MAG BOOST**  
holds only 6 standard ball bearings

**17X**  
MORE MAGNETIC  
THAN STANDARD BITS



### Nutsetters



Description	Size	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
<b>Nutsetter</b> 	5/16"	1-7/8"	1	B-35047
	5/16"	1-7/8"	10	B-42684
	3/8"	1-7/8"	1	B-35053
	3/8"	1-7/8"	10	B-42690
	7/16"	1-7/8"	1	B-35069
	7/16"	1-7/8"	10	B-42709

- The exclusive snap-ring is non-magnetic and provides the holding power of standard magnetic nutsetters without the drawback of metal debris build-up
- High-quality steel for extra strength
- Ideal for driving hex head nuts and screws in a wide variety of applications

**GRIP-IT™ NUTSETTER**

**Impact GOLD®**

**STANDARD MAGNETIC**



Non-magnetic ring eliminates debris build-up



Collects debris and obstructs proper fit



### Socket Adapters and Socket Sets



Description	Drive	Shank	Part #
<b>Socket Adapter</b>	3/8"	1/4" Hex	B-35075
	1/2"	1/4" Hex	B-35081

- Socket adapter tilts up to 15° for work in tight spaces
- Also works in the straight position for increased versatility
- High-quality steel for extra strength
- Allows the use of square drive impact sockets with an impact driver
- Ideal for a wide variety of fastening applications

Description	Part #
-------------	--------

### Socket Sets

**9-Pc. 3/8" Drive Impact Socket Set w/ 15° Tilt Socket Adapter**  
Includes: 3/8" Drive x 1/4" Socket Adapter, 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16" and 3/4" Impact Sockets



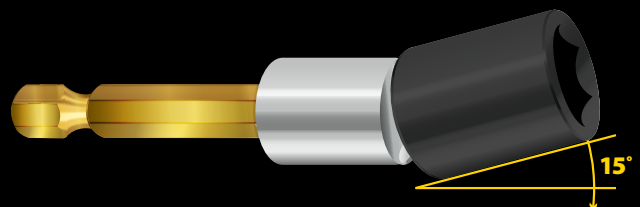
B-34833

**NEW** **9-Pc. 3/8" Drive Metric Socket Set w/ 15° Tilt Socket Adapter**  
Includes: 3/8" Drive x 1/4" Socket Adapter, 8mm, 10mm, 12 mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 17mm and 18mm Impact Sockets



B-49862

**IMPACT SOCKET ADAPTER** **TILTS 15°** for Tight Work Areas

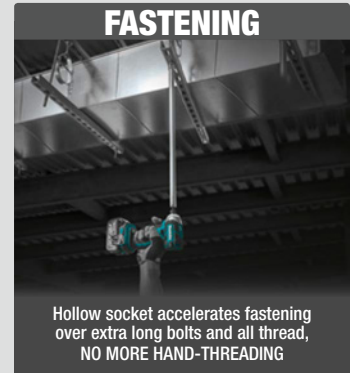


## Hollow Sockets

### EASY OVERHEAD FASTENING STREAMLINED

Speed. Convenience. Comfort. Durability.

Socket Size	Length	Part #
9/16"	3"	B-43290
	6"	B-43309
	12"	B-43315
	18"	B-43321
	24"	B-43337
3/4"	3"	B-43343
	6"	B-43359
	12"	B-43365
	18"	B-43371
	24"	B-43387



## Drill and Driver Bit Sets

Description	Part #
-------------	--------

- 38-Pc. Impact Drill & Driver Set** T-01373
- Includes: (4) Black Oxide Drill Bits: 1/16", 3/32", 1/8", 1/4"  
 (21) 1" Insert Bit Assortment: Slotted, Phillips, Robertson and Torx®  
 (6) 2" Power Bits  
 (3) 3-1/2" Power Bits  
 (1) 1/4" Drive x 1/4" Socket Adapter  
 (1) Magnetic Bit Holder  
 (2) Magnetic Nutsetters: 1/4", 5/16"

<b>NEW 66-Pc. Contractor Bit Set</b>	B-51661
--------------------------------------	---------

- Includes: (5) HSS Metal Drill Bits: 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4"  
 (5) Brad Point Wood Drill Bits: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"  
 (3) Spade Bits: 3/8", 1/2", 5/8"  
 (5) 2" Magnetic Nutsetters: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"  
 (1) 1/4" Hex Shank Magnetic Bit Holder  
 (1) 1/4" Hex Shank Quick-Change Bit Holder  
 (10) #2 2" Phillips Power Bits  
 (36) 1" Insert Bits:
- |                   |                      |                 |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| • (2) #1 Phillips | • (1) #6-8 Slotted   | • (1) #25 Torx® |
| • (8) #2 Phillips | • (1) #8-10 Slotted  | • (1) #27 Torx® |
| • (2) #3 Phillips | • (1) #10-12 Slotted | • (1) #30 Torx® |
| • (1) #1 Square   | • (1) #10 Torx®      | • (1) #40 Torx® |
| • (4) #2 Square   | • (1) #15 Torx®      |                 |
| • (1) #3 Square   | • (1) #20 Torx®      |                 |

<b>70 Pc. Impact Drill &amp; Driver Set</b>	T-01725
---	---------

- Includes: (1) Magnetic Bit Holder  
 (2) 1/4" Socket Adapters: 1/4" and 3/8" Drive  
 (3) Magnetic Nutsetters: 1/4" 5/16", 3/8"  
 (2) 4" Wood Boring Drill Bits: 1/2", 3/4"  
 (7) 1/4" Hex Shank Drill Bits: 2 x 1/16", 3/32", 2 x 1/8", 3/16", 1/4"  
 (41) 1" Insert Bits: Phillips, Slotted, Robertson, Torx®  
 (9) 2" Power Bits: Phillips, Robertson, Torx®  
 (5) 3-1/2" Power Bits: Phillips, Robertson

## Industrial Quad-Drivers

Description	Part #
-------------	--------

- 6-Pc. Quad-Driver™ Replacement Drill Bit Set** T-02587

- Includes: (1) #6 3/32" Drill Bit  
 (1) #8 7/64" Drill Bit  
 (1) #10/12 1/8" Drill Bit  
 (3) Set Screws

Description	Screw Size	Part #
-------------	------------	--------

- Countersinks**
- |   |     |          |
|---|-----|----------|
| • Drill and countersink in one operation                  | #8  | 784835-A |
| • Drill bit can be adjusted to the desired drilling depth | #10 | 784836-A |
| • May be used with Makita Industrial Quad-Driver System   |     |          |

Description	Screw Size	Part #
-------------	------------	--------

- Industrial Quad-Drivers™** #8 784829-A
- Ideal for applications that require drilling and countersinking of holes followed by driving the screw
  - Drills and countersinks for #8 size screw in one easy operation
  - Convenient locking device allows for quick changes between drilling and driving operation

## Socket Set

Description	Part #
-------------	--------

- Drywall Nose Adapter** T-02369
- 8-Pc. 1/4" Drive Impact Socket Set**
- Includes: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16" Impact Sockets & 1/4" Socket Adapter

## Drywall Nose Adapter

Description	Model	Part #
-------------	-------	--------

### Nose Piece Assembly

- Converts impact driver to adjustable depth screwdriver
- Must be used with magnetic insert bit holder (A-96942) and insert bits



## 1/2" Drive Deep Well Impact Sockets

Description	Diameter	Drive	Part #
-------------	----------	-------	--------

### NEW Deep Well Impact Sockets



- High-quality steel engineered for use in high torque applications
- Chromium-Molybdenum Steel (CRMO) construction for added durability and long life
- Locking hole keeps the socket securely attached to the impact
- Laser etched for easy identification



### NEW 14-Pc. Deep Well Impact Socket Set

- Includes: 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1-1/16", 1-1/8", 1-3/16", 1-1/4"

## Drill Chuck and Impact Chucks

Description	Capacity	Model	Part #
-------------	----------	-------	--------

### Keyless Chuck

Thread Size: 3/8" - 24



3/8"	6226DWE, 6227DWE, 6228DWE, DA312DWD, DA391DW, DA392DWD	763132-1
3/8"	6176DW	763184-2
3/8"	6213D	193692-3
3/8"	6217DWE	193690-7
3/8"	FD02	766007-3

Thread Size: 1/2" - 20



1/2"	BHP451, BDF451	763191-5
1/2"	BDF452, BDF452HW, BHP452, BHP452HW	763193-1
1/2"	LXFD01	766027-7
1/2"	LXPH03	766015-4

Description	Capacity	Shank	Model	Part #
-------------	----------	-------	-------	--------



- Keyless Chuck Attachment** 3/8" 1/4" Hex 1/4" Hex Shank Impact Drivers 763198-1
- Converts Impact Driver into Driver-Drill



- Keyless Chuck Attachment** 3/8" 1/4" Hex Cordless Driver-Drills 192077-0
- Converts Key Drill Chuck into Keyless Chuck



- Keyed Drill Chuck Attachment Set** 3/8" 1/4" Hex 191881-4
- Keyed Drill Chuck Only** 3/8" 1/4" Hex Cordless Impact 763054-5A
- Replacement Shank** 1/4" Hex 784643-3



**Self-Sharpening Bull Point****STAYS SHARPER LONGER****Engineered to Self-Sharpen for Continuous Braking**

16" Self-Sharpening Bull Point, 1-1/8" Hex (B-45559)

Improved geometry for faster penetration and more efficient breaking

Self-sharpening design keeps the point sharp longer than traditional bits

**Demolition and Rotary Hammer Steel**

	<b>1-1/8" Hex</b>		<b>Makita® Large</b>		<b>3/4" Hex</b>		<b>SDS-MAX</b>		<b>Spline</b>		<b>Makita® Small</b>		<b>SDS-PLUS</b>	
	Size	Part #	Size	Part #	Size	Part #	Size	Part #	Size	Part #	Size	Part #	Size	Part #
<b>Bull Point</b> All-purpose demolition and starting holes in concrete	20-1/2"	D-21353 Also fits air tools			12"	751421-A	12"	751423-A	12"	D-20074				
	16"	B-45559 Self-Sharpening	16"	798029-5	18"	751422-A	18"	751424-A	18"	D-19196	8-3/4"	B-06921	10"	D-51144
<b>Flat Chisel</b> General purpose chipping, edging, and channeling	1-1/8" x 20-1/2"	D-21369 Also fits air tools	1-3/8" x 16"	A-80597	1" x 12" 1" x 18"	751224-A 751225-A	1" x 12" 1" x 18"	751228-A 751231-A	1" x 12" 1" x 18"	D-20080 D-19205			3/4" x 10"	D-51150
<b>Scaling Chisel</b> Wide chisel with two cutting angles for chipping dried concrete	3" x 20-1/2"	D-21347 Also fits air tools	4" x 12"	D-23868	3" x 12"	751226-A	1-1/2" x 12" 2" x 12" 3" x 12"	751235-A 751229-A 751230-A	2" x 12" 3" x 12"	D-51172 751233-A	1-3/16" x 6" 2" x 6" 2" x 9"	B-07331 B-07347 B-07010	2" x 8-1/2"	D-51166
<b>Superkut Chisel</b> Long-lasting chisel provides faster penetration and requires less resharpening	1-1/2" x 20-1/2"	751222-A												
<b>Scraping Chisel</b> Scrapes and chisels with 45° cutting angle					2" x 12"	751227-A	2" x 12"	751232-A	2" x 12"	751234-A				
<b>Floor Scraper</b> General scraping and clean-up of tile, linoleum floor							6" Blade & Assembly 6" Blade Only	T-02593 T-02602			4" Blade & Assembly 4" Blade Only	A-43022 343411-9	4" Blade & Assembly 4" Blade Only	A-30106 343411-9
<b>One-Piece Bushing Tool</b> Removes excess concrete and roughens surface	1-3/4" x 14-3/4"	751717-A			1-3/4" x 9-3/4"	751714-A	1-3/4" x 10"	751715-A	1-3/4" x 10"	798144-5				
<b>Asphalt Cutter</b> Cuts asphalt or hard ground (not for concrete)	5" x 17-1/2"	751620-A			5" x 15"	751624-A	5" x 15"	751625-A						
<b>Digging Chisel</b> Digs deep into hard ground and asphalt	3" x 22-1/2"	751621-A												
<b>Clay Spade</b> Digs clay, shale, hard-packed gravel, and dirt	5-1/2" x 20"	751622-A			4-1/2" x 17"	751623-A	4-1/2" x 17"	751626-A	4-1/2" x 17"	798148-7				
<b>Pointed Spade</b> Breaks clay, dirt, and hard ground quickly			4-3/4" x 19"	B-10300	4-1/2" x 16"	751107-A								
<b>Ground Rod Driver</b> Drives ground rods into the ground	1" I.D. x 2-1/4" x 16"	751102-A			3/4" I.D. x 2-3/4" x 10"	751105-A	3/4" I.D. x 2-3/4" x 10"	751108-A	3/4" I.D. x 2-3/4" x 10"	751109-A				
<b>Spike/Pin Driver</b> Drives spikes, anchoring pins, tent stakes, and more	1-3/4" I.D. x 14-1/2"	751101-A												
<b>Tamper Shank</b> Tamps asphalt and compacts dirt (use with corresponding plate)	15-1/2"	751103-A												
<b>Tamper Plate</b> Tamps asphalt and compacts dirt (use with tamper shank)	6" x 6" Square	751710-A												
	8" x 8" Square	751711-A	7-7/8" Round (Shank & Plate)	A-31485										

## 1-1/8" Hex Shank Dust Extracting Attachment

### MAXIMUM EXTRACTION

Durable Construction for use on the Most Demanding Jobsites

#### Applications



Attaches to 1-1/8" demo bit 1" to 4" from the surface being demolished for efficient dust extraction

#### Convenience



Convenient hose holders keep the hose out of the way during use



**197172-1**

#### 1-1/8" HEX SHANK DUST EXTRACTING ATTACHMENT

- Large opening allows for maximum dust extraction
- Durable plastic construction for long life
- Includes hose and hose holders
- For use with demolition hammers that utilize 1-1/8" hex shank bits

## Premium Hammer Cart

### CONVENIENT TRANSPORTATION

Conveniently Transports Breaker Hammers and Bits on the Jobsite

#### Capacity



Bit retainers firmly hold up to (4) 1-1/8" demolition steel bits

#### Convenience



Stair climber rails for convenient lifting up stairs, curbs, truck beds, and other elevated surfaces

#### Durability



Rugged 9" semi-pneumatic wheels roll smoothly through rough jobsite terrain

#### Control



Adjustable strap keeps hammer securely fastened to the cart during transportation

**T-02892**

#### PREMIUM HAMMER CART

- For use with 1-1/8" hex shank Breaker and Demolition Hammers (HM1307CB, HM1317CB, HM1500B, HM1810, HM1812)
- Ball bearing hubs allow the wheels to rotate quickly and smoothly
- Corrosion resistant coating adds a layer of protection against harsh elements
- High-quality steel for long life



### Hammer Bit Grease

Description	Size	Part #
For greasing the shanks of bits before installing them in the hammer	100ml	194683-7

\*For use with all brands and types of bits for rotary and demolition hammers

### Hammer Grease

Description	Model	Part #
30 cc used to lubricate grease reservoir	All Hammers	A-90582

### Oil Supply

Description	Model	Part #
Oil Supply 100 cc	HM1301	181118-7

### Blow-Out Bulb

Description	Model	Part #
Blows chips and dust from drilled holes before setting anchor fasteners	All Hammers	765009-6





## VC4710

**12 GALLON  
WET/DRY  
VACUUM**



Additional Xtract Vac® Accessories See pgs. 46-47

## Dust Extraction

## Drilling

Connection Type to Xtract Vac Hose	Models	Dust Extraction Part #
3/4" x 10' Hose 192108-A	Makita® Hammers HRH01, XRH03, XRH04, HR1830F, HR2475, HR2641, HR2811F	193472-7
3/4" x 10' Hose 192108-A	Makita® Hammers HR4001C, HR4002, HR4010C, HR4510C	196074-8 (Also Includes Chipping)
3/4" x 10' Hose 192108-A	Makita® Hammer HR4013C Makita® Hammer HR5212C	196537-4 (Not shown) 196858-4 (Not shown)
3/4" x 10' Hose 192108-A	Makita® Hammers HR2611F, XRH01	195173-3

## Chipping

Connection Type to Xtract Vac Hose	Models	Dust Extraction Part #
3/4" x 10' Hose 192108-A	Makita® Hammers HR4002, HR4010C, HR4510C	196074-8 (Also includes drilling attachment)
	HR4013C HR5212C	196537-4 (Not shown) 196858-4 (Not shown)
	Makita® Hammers HM0870C, HM1111C, HM1203C, HM1214C, HR4002, HR4013C, HR5212C	196571-4
Direct Connection No Connector Necessary	Makita® Hammers HM1812, HM1810, HM1307CB, HM1317CB, HM1500B	197172-1

## SPLINE Carbide Drill Bits

**Spline Bits**  
**2-Cutter & 4-Cutter**



- Extra strong high-quality tungsten carbide tips for long life
- Symmetrical, double flute design for reduced vibration and maximum dust removal
- Body annealed to reduce tension for greater torque resistance



Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	2-Cutter Part #	4-Cutter Part #
3/8"	5"	10"	711191-A	
	11"	16"	711225-A	
	5"	10"	711192-A	
1/2"	11"	16"	711193-A	
	17"	22"	711194-A	
	24"	29"	711195-A	
5/8"	5"	10"	711198-A	711430-A
	11"	16"	711199-A	711431-A
	17"	22"	711200-A	711432-A
	5"	10"	711204-A	711435-A
3/4"	11"	16"	711205-A	711436-A
	17"	22"	711206-A	711437-A
	24"	29"	711207-A	711438-A
	31"	36"		711439-A
7/8"	11"	16"	711209-A	711440-A
	17"	22"	711210-A	711441-A
	11"	16"	711211-A	711442-A
1"	17"	22"	711212-A	711443-A
	11"	16"	711215-A	711446-A
1-1/8"	17"	22"	711216-A	711447-A
	11"	16"	711217-A	711448-A
1-1/4"	17"	22"	711218-A	711449-A
	31"	36"		711451-A
1-3/8"	11"	16"	711221-A	711452-A
	17"	22"		711453-A
1-1/2"	17"	22"	711222-A	711454-A
1-3/4"	17"	22"	711223-A	
2"	17"	22"	711224-A	

## SPLINE Demolition Steel



- Manufactured using state-of-the-art technology
- CNC machined and forged from a tough alloy material for increased durability and product longevity



Description	Size	Part #
Bull Point	12	D-20074
	18"	D-19196
Flat Chisel	1" x 12"	D-20080
	1" x 18"	D-19205
Scraping	2" x 12"	751234-A
Scaling Chisel	2" x 12"	D-51172
	3" x 12"	751233-A
One-Piece Bushing Tool	1-3/4" x 10"	798144-5
Clay Spade	4-1/2" x 17"	798148-7
Ground Rod Driver	3/4" I.D. x 2-3/4" x 10"	751109-A

## SPLINE Core Bits

## 1-Pc. Spline Heavy-Duty Core Bits



- For use in non-reinforced concrete, block, brick etc.
- Carbide-tipped centering bit starts hole for accurate drilling
- One-piece design to maximize power transmission to drilling surface



Diameter	Size	Part #
2"	12"	T-01292
2-5/8"	12"	T-01301
3-1/8"	12"	T-01317
4"	12"	T-01339
5"	12"	T-01345

## SPLINE Adapter

## Adapter



Description	Part #
Spline to SDS-PLUS Adapter	T-01367

**1-Pc. Core Bit  
Replacement  
Accessories**

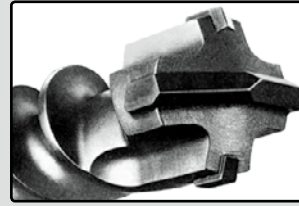


Description	Part #
Centering Bit	T-00670
Drift Pin Ejector Key	T-00686

## SDS-MAX Carbide Drill Bits

Made of the highest quality chrome-nickel-molybdenum steel

Primary cutter is engineered for reinforced concrete



Aggressive centering tip for fast and accurate hole starting

### SDS-MAX Bits 4-Cutter



Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
1/2"	8"	13"	T-00256*
1/2"	16"	21"	T-00262*
9/16"	16"	21"	T-00278*
5/8"	8"	13"	T-00284
5/8"	16"	21"	T-00290
5/8"	31"	36"	T-00309
3/4"	8"	13"	T-00315
3/4"	16"	21"	T-00321
3/4"	31"	36"	T-00337
7/8"	8"	13"	T-00359
7/8"	16"	21"	T-00365

Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
1"	8"	13"	T-00371
1"	16"	21"	T-00387
1"	31"	36"	T-00393
1-1/8"	10"	17"	T-00402
1-1/8"	16"	23"	T-00418
1-1/4"	10"	15"	T-00424
1-1/4"	18"	23"	T-00430
1-1/4"	31"	36"	T-00446
1-3/8"	18"	23"	T-00452
1-1/2"	18"	23"	T-00474

\* 2-Cutter Design

## SDS-MAX Demolition Steel

Description Size Part #



**Bull Point** 12" 751423-A



**Flat Chisel** 1" x 12" 751228-A  
1" x 18" 751231-A



**Scaling Chisel** 1-1/2" x 12" 751235-A  
2" x 12" 751229-A  
3" x 12" 751230-A



**Scraping Chisel** 2" x 12" 751232-A



**One-piece Bushing Tool** 1-3/4" x 10' 751715-A



**Asphalt Cutter** 5" x 15" 751625-A



**Clay Spade** 4-1/2" x 17" 751626-A



**Ground Rod Driver** 3/4" I.D. x 2-3/4" x 10" 751108-A

## SDS-MAX Core Bits

One-piece design to maximize power transmission to drilling surface



- For use in reinforced and non-reinforced concrete, block, brick, etc.
- Core body length: 6"
- Usable drilling depth: 4-3/8"

Specially designed carbide tip geometry for increased penetration

Diameter	Length	Part #
2"	12"	T-00549
2-5/8"	12"	T-00561
3-1/8"	12"	T-00583
4"	22"	T-00636

### 1-Pc. SDS-MAX Heavy-Duty Core Bits



### 1-Pc. Core Bit Replacement Accessories



Diameter	Part #
Centering Bit	T-00670
Drift Pin Ejector Key	T-00686



## SDS-MAX General Purpose Demolition Steel

Description Size Part #



**Bull Point** 12" D-36463  
18" D-36479



**Flat Chisel** 1" x 12" D-36485  
1" x 18" D-36491



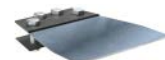
**Scaling Chisel** 2" x 12" D-36516  
3" x 12" D-36522

## SDS-MAX Floor Scraper

Description Size Part #



**Floor Scraper** 6" T-02593



**Blade and Hardware Only** 6" T-02602



• Manufactured using state-of-the-art technology CNC machined and forged from a tough alloy material for increased durability and product longevity



## Thruster® SDS-PLUS Carbide Drill Bits



- Thruster® Style carbide tip penetrates on contact and plows through rebar
- Reinforced flute engineered for reduced vibration and faster dust removal
- Dynamic chisel-shaped head engineered to keep bit in contact with the material during drilling for faster penetration
- Rebar chamfers help keep carbide from chipping
- Self-centering tip is ideal for spot drilling



Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
5/32"	2"	4-1/2"	711226-A
5/32"	4"	6-1/4"	711227-A
3/16"	2"	4-1/2"	711228-A
3/16"	4"	6-1/4"	711229-A
3/16"	6"	8-1/4"	711230-A
3/16"	8"	10"	711231-A
3/16"	10"	12"	711232-A
7/32"	4"	6-1/4"	711234-A
1/4"	2"	4-1/2"	711235-A
1/4"	4"	6-1/4"	711236-A
1/4"	6"	8-1/4"	711237-A
1/4"	9"	11"	711238-A
1/4"	12"	14"	711239-A
5/16"	4"	6-1/4"	711240-A
5/16"	10"	12"	711241-A
3/8"	4"	6-1/4"	711242-A
3/8"	10"	12-1/4"	711243-A
3/8"	22"	24"	711244-A
7/16"	4"	6-1/4"	711245-A
7/16"	10"	12-1/2"	711246-A
1/2"	4"	6-1/4"	711248-A
1/2"	10"	12-1/4"	711249-A
1/2"	16"	18"	711250-A
1/2"	22"	24"	711251-A
9/16"	4"	6-1/2"	711252-A
9/16"	10"	12-1/2"	711253-A
5/8"	6"	8"	711255-A
5/8"	10"	12"	711256-A
5/8"	16"	18"	711257-A
5/8"	22"	24"	711258-A
3/4"	6"	8"	711173-A
3/4"	10"	12"	711174-A
3/4"	16"	18"	711175-A
7/8"	6"	8"	711176-A
7/8"	10"	12"	711177-A
7/8"	16"	18"	711178-A
1"	8"	10"	711179-A
1"	16"	18"	711180-A

## SDS-PLUS Demolition Steel



- Manufactured using state-of-the-art technology
- CNC machined and forged from a tough alloy material for increased durability and product longevity



Description	Size	Part #
<b>Bull Point</b>	10"	D-51144
<b>Flat Chisel</b>	3/4" x 10"	D-51150
<b>Scaling Chisel</b>	2" x 8-1/2"	D-51166
<b>Floor Scraper</b>	4" x 10"	A-30106
<b>Blade Only</b>	4"	343411-9

## Adapter



- Expands the use of SDS-PLUS tool

Description	Part #
SDS-PLUS Chuck Adapter	D-14087

## Dust Cup



- Captures dust when performing overhead drilling operations
- Fits up to 9/16" diameter bits

Description	Part #
SDS-PLUS Dust Cup	421342-3

## Thruster® Percussion Carbide Drill Bits



- Thruster® Style carbide tip penetrates on contact and plows through rebar
- Thruster® Style reinforced ground flute for efficient dust removal
- Specially heat treated high alloy steel for longer life
- Aggressive cutting edge for fast and easy penetration
- Re-sharpenable for extended life
- Also for use with Makita Cordless Hammer Drills

Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
1/8"	1-3/8"	3"	711260-A*
5/32"	4"	6"	711261-A*
3/16"	1-9/16"	3-1/2"	711262-A
3/16"	4"	6"	711263-A
7/32"	4"	6"	711264-A
1/4"	2-1/8"	4"	711265-A
1/4"	4"	6"	711266-A
5/16"	4"	6"	711268-A
3/8"	4"	6"	711270-A
1/2"	4"	6"	711273-A
1/2"	10"	12"	711274-A

Ⓜ Special 3-flat shank  
\*Not Thruster® design

## SDS-PLUS Carbide Drill Bits



## 25-Pack

- Engineered for reduced vibration and noise
- Central guiding action for accurate holes
- Special impact grade carbide



Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	25/Pkg. Part #
5/32"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00810-25
3/16"	2"	4-1/2"	D-00826-25
3/16"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00832-25
3/16"	6"	8-1/4"	D-00848-25
7/32"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00854-25
1/4"	2"	4-1/2"	D-00860-25
1/4"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00876-25
1/4"	6"	8-1/4"	D-00882-25
5/16"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00907-25
3/8"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00929-25
3/8"	10"	12-1/4"	D-00935-25
1/2"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00963-25
1/2"	10"	12-1/4"	D-00979-25
5/8"	6"	8"	D-01002-25

## Percussion Carbide Drill Bits

- Carbide-tipped for long life
- Wide flutes for rapid dust removal
- Re-sharpenable for extended life



Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
3/16"	2-1/2"	4"	711120-A
1/4"	2-1/2"	4"	711121-A
1/4"	3-1/2"	6"	711122-A
1/4"	11-1/2"	13"	711128-A
5/16"	3-1/2"	6"	711123-A
3/8"	3-1/2"	6"	711124-A
3/8"	11-1/2"	13"	711129-A
1/2"	3-1/2"	6"	711125-A
1/2"	11-1/2"	13"	711130-A
5/8"	3-1/2"	6"	711126-A
5/8"	11-1/2"	13"	711131-A
3/4"	3-1/2"	6"	711127-A
3/4"	11-1/2"	13"	711132-A

## Diamond Blades – Ultra Premium

### CUTTING CONCRETE JUST GOT EASIER

Faster Cuts. Less Vibration. Longer Life.

#### Tensioned Laminate Plates



Improve balance, reduce resonance and limit vibration through the blade

#### Reinforced Core



Adds stability and works with the laminate plates to dampen vibration and noise

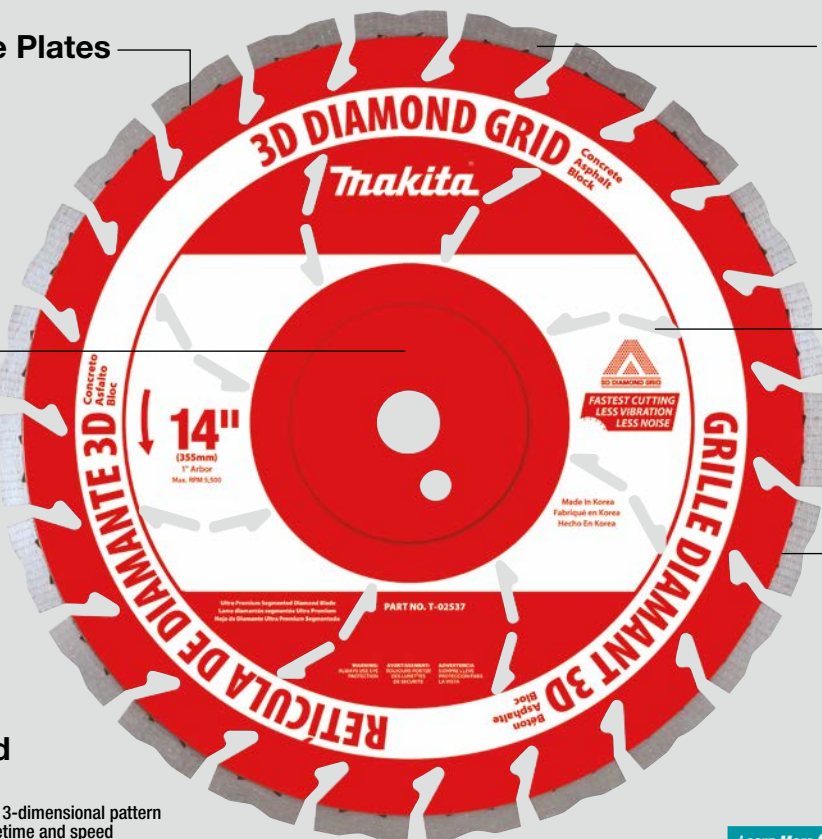
#### M-Shaped Segments



Enhance surface contact to aid cooling, reduce friction and improve acceleration into cuts

Cooling holes engineered to deliver smoother cuts

Laser welded segments for reliable performance throughout the life of the blade



14" Diamond Blade (T-02537)

[Learn More](https://makitatools.com/UltraPremiumBlades) [makitatools.com/UltraPremiumBlades](https://makitatools.com/UltraPremiumBlades)

## Diamond Blades – Large Diameter

### OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

Faster. Longer. Smoother.

Slots create significant cooling for segmented blades

Laser welded to ensure the strongest joint possible

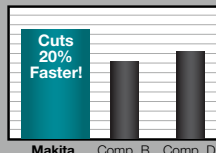
Highest quality diamonds

Superior quality steel core

Optimum bond matrix provides a faster, longer, smoother diamond blade

#### Faster

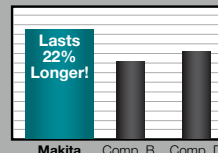
Cutting Speed



Concrete block using 4-1/2" grinder

#### Longer

Number of Cuts



Granite using 4-1/2" grinder

Description

Diameter

Arbor

Material

Model

Part #

#### Segmented Rim

Segment slots help deliver a faster cooler cut

10"	5/8"	General Purpose – Cured Concrete, Block, Brick		T-01747
10"	5/8"	Dual Purpose – Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Pavers		T-01258
12"	1", 20mm	General Purpose – Cured Concrete, Block, Brick	DPC6410, DPC7320	A-94720
12"	1", 20mm	Dual Purpose – Concrete, Asphalt		T-01264
14"	1", 20mm	Hard Materials – Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick	EK6101, EK7301, EK7651H	A-94627
14"	1", 20mm	General Purpose – Cured Concrete, Block, Brick		A-94736
14"	1", 20mm	General Purpose – Cured Concrete, Block, Brick		A-94932*
14"	1", 20mm	Ultra-Premium – Cured Concrete, Green Concrete, Asphalt, Block, Brick, Granite		T-02537
14"	1", 20mm	Dual Purpose – Concrete, Asphalt		T-01270
14"	1", 20mm	Soft Materials – Asphalt, Green Concrete, Sand Stone	EK8100	A-94655
16"	1", 20mm	General Purpose – Cured Concrete, Block, Brick		A-94742
16"	1", 20mm	Dual Purpose – Concrete, Asphalt		T-01286
16"	1", 20mm	Soft Materials – Asphalt, Green Concrete, Sand Stone		A-94661

\*Contractor Pack (3-Pack)




**Diamond Blades – Small Diameter**

Description	Diameter	Arbor	Material	Model	Part #
 <b>Segmented Rim</b> Segment slots help deliver a faster cooler cut	4"	7/8", 5/8", 20mm	General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick	GA4030	A-94677
	4-1/2"	7/8", 5/8", 20mm	General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534	A-94683 A-97623*
	5"	7/8", 5/8", 20mm	General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick	9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	A-94699
	6"	7/8", 5/8"	General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick	9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020	A-94708
	7"	7/8", 5/8"	General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick	GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S	A-94714
 <b>Turbo Rim</b> Constant contact with material delivers a smoother finish than segmented blades	4"	7/8", 5/8", 20mm	Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick	GA4030	A-94580
			General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick		A-94546
			Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick		A-94596
	4-1/2"	7/8", 5/8", 20mm	General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534	A-94552 A-97617*
			Soft Materials - Asphalt, Green Concrete, Sand Stone		A-94633
	5"	7/8", 5/8", 20mm	Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick	9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	A-94605
			General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick		A-94568
			Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick		A-94611
	7"	7/8", 5/8"	General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick	GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S	A-94574
			Soft Materials - Asphalt, Green Concrete, Sand Stone		A-94649
 <b>Continuous Rim</b> Fast, smooth cuts in tile, porcelain and stone	3-3/8"	15mm	General Purpose - Stone, Masonry	4190DW, CC01W	724950-8D
			General Purpose - Tile, Glass		724950-8C
	4"	7/8", 5/8"	General Purpose - Tile, Porcelain, Stone	GA4030	A-95065
	5"	3/4"	Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick	4101RH	A-90934
	7"	7/8", 5/8"	General Purpose - Tile, Porcelain, Stone	GA7001, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S	A-95087

\*Contractor Pack (2-Pack)

**Dual Sandwich Tuck Point Blades**

Description	Diameter	Size	Arbor	Material	Model	Part #
 <b>Tuck Point</b> Dual sandwich design for faster mortar removal and less dust	4"				9564CV/PC/P	A-95906
	4-1/2"	1/4"	5/8", 20mm, 7/8"	General Purpose - Mortar Removal		A-95912
	5"				9565CV/PC	A-96017




1/4" Thickness



Guard Available See pg. 47

**NEW Anti-Vibration Cup Wheels**

Description	Diameter	Rim	Segments	Arbor	Max. RPM	Model	Part #
 <b>Anti-Vibration</b> Anti-vibration design engineered to keep the wheel planted firmly on the surface for more efficient material removal	4-1/2"	Double Row	10			9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC	A-96198
		Turbo	8	5/8" - 11	13,400		A-96403
		Single Row	12				A-96207
	7"	Double Row	16			GA7011C, GA7040S, GA9040S	A-96213
		Turbo	12	5/8" - 11	8,500		A-96419
			24				A-96425

A-96403 shown on 9564CV (not included)



Shroud Available See pg. 47

## Drill Bits

### ULTRAFAST® Bits

- Advanced split point design - penetrates on contact
- Aggressive chisel and rake angles combined with improved flute clearances provide faster chip removal and drilling
- Premium high speed steel for a long life – 135° split point drills faster



Diameter	Length	1/Pkg. Part #	2/Pkg. Part #
1/16"	1-7/8"		T-00751
5/64"	2"		T-00767
3/32"	2-1/4"		T-00773
7/64"	2-5/8"		T-00789
9/64"	2-7/8"	T-00804	
3/16"	3-1/2"	T-00832	
13/64"	3-5/8"	T-00848	
7/32"	3-3/4"	T-00854	
17/64"	4-1/8"	T-00882	
9/32"	4-1/4"	T-00898	
19/64"	4-3/8"	T-00907	
5/16"	4-1/2"	T-00913	
21/64"	4-5/8"	T-00929	
11/32"	4-3/4"	T-00935	
23/64"	4-7/8"	T-00941	
3/8"	5"	T-00957	
25/64"	5-1/8"	T-00963	
13/32"	5-1/4"	T-00979	
27/64"	5-3/8"	T-00985	
29/64"	5-5/8"	T-01002	
1/2"	6"	T-01030	
1/2"	6"	T-01111*	

\*3/8" Reduced Shank

### Titanium Bits

- 135° split point geometry for fast starts and reduced walking
- Titanium nitride (TiN) coating lasts 2.5X longer than non-coated bits
- Fully ground for easy chip removal and long life



Diameter	Length	Shank	Part #
1/8"	3-15/32"	1/4" Hex	D-23880
5/32"	3-13/16"	1/4" Hex	D-23905
3/16"	4-7/32"	1/4" Hex	D-23911
1/4"	4-3/4"	1/4" Hex	D-23927
5/16"	4-1/2"	1/4" Hex	D-23933
3/8"	5"	1/4" Hex	D-23949

Description	Part #
<b>NEW</b> 5-Pc. Set Includes: 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16"	D-35318

### Masonry Bits

- Hex shank design for quick and convenient bit changes
- For drilling holes in masonry and brick



Diameter	Length	Shank	Part #
1/8"	3"	1/4" Hex	D-24038
3/16"	3-11/32"	1/4" Hex	D-24044
1/4"	4"	1/4" Hex	D-24050

Description	Part #
<b>NEW</b> 5-Pc. Hex Set Includes: 3/16", 1/4", 1/8", 3/16", 1/4"	D-23765

### Forstner Bits

- For drilling clean, chip-free holes in wood
- Large gullets provide exceptional chip clearance
- Sharp center spur accurately locates the center of hole



Diameter	Shank	Length	Part #
1/4"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733308-A
3/8"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733309-A
1/2"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733310-A
5/8"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733311-A
3/4"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733312-A
7/8"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733313-A
1"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733314-A
1-1/8"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733315-A
1-1/4"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733316-A
1-3/8"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733317-A
35mm	3/8"	3-1/2"	733324-A
1-1/2"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733318-A
1-5/8"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733319-A
1-3/4"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733320-A
1-7/8"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733321-A
2"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733322-A
2-1/8"	3/8"	3-1/2"	733323-A

### Self Feed Bits

- Used by plumbers, electricians and other tradesmen for boring holes for pipe and conduit in wood
- Outlining spurs accurately define hole diameter
- Threaded screw point pulls the bit into the work providing a fast, easy to use self feeding action
- Heavy duty 1/2" shanks have 3 milled flats for secure fit



Diameter	For Pipe Diameter	Part #
1"		D-29935
1-1/8"	1/2"	D-29957
1-1/4"	3/4"	D-29963
1-3/8"		D-29979
1-1/2"	1"	D-29985
1-3/4"	1-1/4"	D-29991
2"		D-30003
2-1/8"	1-1/2"	D-30019
2-1/4"		D-30025
2-9/16"	2"	D-30031
3"		D-30047

Description	Part #
Double ended screw point for bit 1" to 3"	D-30156
Double ended screw point for bit 3-5/8" to 4-5/8"	D-30162

### Heavy Duty Spade Bits

- Spurs cut cleaner, more accurate holes through hardwood
- Chisel edge design is angled aggressively to dig into wood



Set Description	Part #
<b>6-Pc. Set Includes:</b> 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1"	714171-A

Diameter	6-1/8" Length Part #	16" Length Part #
1/4"	714154-A	
5/16"	714155-A	
3/8"	714156-A	714147-A
7/16"	714157-A	
1/2"	714158-A	714148-A
9/16"	714159-A	
5/8"	714160-A	714150-A
11/16"	714161-A	
3/4"	714162-A	714151-A
13/16"	714163-A	
7/8"	714164-A	714152-A
15/16"	714165-A	
1"	714166-A	714153-A
1-1/8"	714167-A	
1-1/4"	714168-A	
1-3/8"	714169-A	
1-1/2"	714170-A	

### Ship Augers

- Features quick release hex shank for fast insertion or removal
- Cutting edge quickly cuts through wood with maximum efficiency
- Thick edge easily cuts through nails



Diameter	Length	Shank	Part #
3/8"	6"	5/16" Hex	D-35673
1/2"	6"	5/16" Hex	D-35695
5/8"	6"	7/16" Hex	D-35710
11/16"	6"	7/16" Hex	D-35726
3/4"	6"	7/16" Hex	D-35732
13/16"	6"	7/16" Hex	D-35748
7/8"	6"	7/16" Hex	D-35754
15/16"	6"	7/16" Hex	D-35760
1"	6"	7/16" Hex	D-35776
1-1/16"	6"	7/16" Hex	D-35782
1-1/8"	6"	7/16" Hex	D-35798
1-1/4"	6"	7/16" Hex	D-35807
1-3/8"	6"	7/16" Hex	D-35813
1-1/2"	6"	7/16" Hex	D-35829
7/16"	18"	5/16" Hex	D-35841
1/2"	18"	5/16" Hex	D-35857
9/16"	18"	7/16" Hex	D-35863
5/8"	18"	7/16" Hex	D-35879
11/16"	18"	7/16" Hex	D-35885
3/4"	18"	7/16" Hex	D-35891
13/16"	18"	7/16" Hex	D-35900
7/8"	18"	7/16" Hex	D-35916
15/16"	18"	7/16" Hex	D-35922
1"	18"	7/16" Hex	D-35938
1-1/16"	18"	7/16" Hex	D-35944
1-1/8"	18"	7/16" Hex	D-35950
1-1/4"	18"	7/16" Hex	D-35966
1-3/8"	18"	7/16" Hex	D-35972
1-1/2"	18"	7/16" Hex	D-35988

### Ship Auger Extensions

- Set screw design ensures a tight connection in the most demanding of applications
- Attaches to hex shank drill bits to allow deeper drilling in wood
- High strength steel construction for long life



Length	Shank	Part #
5-1/2"	7/16" Hex	D-35645
12"	7/16" Hex	D-35651
18"	7/16" Hex	D-35639





## Hole Saws

### Bi-Metal Hole Saws

- 1 2 3** Use with Arbor #: 714060-B, 714061-A or 714062-B which have 1/2" – 20 thread

Description	Pipe Entrance Size	Pipe Tap Size	Mild Steel RPM	Box Part #	Carded Part #
5/8"			530	714002-A	
3/4"			460	714004-A	714004-B
7/8"	1/2"	3/4"	390	714006-A	714006-B
15/16"			370	714007-A	
1"			350	714008-A	714008-B
1-1/16"			325	714009-A	
1-1/8"	3/4"	1"	300	714010-A	714010-B
1-3/16"			285	714011-A	

- 4 5** Use above with Arbor #: 714063-A or 714065-A which have 5/8" – 18 thread

Description	Pipe Entrance Size	Pipe Tap Size	Mild Steel RPM	Box Part #	Carded Part #
1-1/4"			275	714012-A	714012-B
1-5/16"			260	714013-A	
1-3/8"	1"		250	714014-A	714014-B
1-1/2"		1-1/4"	230	714016-A	714016-B
1-5/8"			210	714018-A	
1-3/4"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	195	714020-A	714020-B
1-7/8"			180	714022-A	
2"	1-1/2"		170	714023-A	714023-B
2-1/16"			165	714024-A	
2-1/8"			160	714025-A	714025-B
2-1/4"		2"	150	714026-A	714026-B
2-3/8"			140	714028-A	

- 5** Use above with Arbor #: 714065-A which has 5/8" – 18 thread

Description	Pipe Entrance Size	Pipe Tap Size	Mild Steel RPM	Box Part #	Carded Part #
2-1/2"	2"		135	714029-A	714029-B
2-5/8"		2-1/2"	130	714031-A	
2-3/4"			125	714032-A	714032-B
2-7/8"			120	714033-A	
3"	2-1/2"		115	714034-A	714034-B
3-1/8"			110	714035-A	
3-1/4"		3"	105	714036-A	
3-1/2"			95	714038-A	714038-B
3-5/8"	3"		95	714039-A	
3-3/4"		3-1/2"	90	714040-A	
4"			85	714042-A	714042-B
4-1/8"	3-1/2"		85	714043-A	
4-1/4"			80	714044-A	
4-1/2"	4"		75	714046-A	
4-3/4"		4-1/2"	70	714047-A	
5"			65	714048-A	
6"			55	714050-A	

Description	Part #
<b>Lock Installation Kit Includes:</b> 1 ea. - 2-1/8" Bi-Metal Hole Saw 1 ea. - 1" Bi-Metal Hole Saw 1 ea. - Arbor Adapter 1 ea. - Arbor	714051-B

### Arbors with Pilot Drill

	Thread Size	Shank	Box Part #	Carded Part #
<b>1</b>	1/2" – 20	1/4" Round		714060-B
<b>2</b>	1/2" – 20	3/8" Hex	714061-A	
<b>3</b>	1/2" – 20	7/16" Hex		714062-B
<b>4</b>	5/8" – 18	3/8" Hex	714063-A	714063-B
<b>5</b>	5/8" – 18	7/16" Hex	714065-A	714065-B

Description	Part #	Description	Part #
12" Extension for 7/16" Shank Arbors	714067-A	Replacement Pilot Drill	2-3/4" x 1/4" 714069-A 4-1/2" x 1/4" 714068-A
		Adapter Nut converts 1/2" – 20 (hex shanks) to 5/8" – 18	714059-A

### Keyless Chuck Attachment

- Converts 1/4" hex impact driver into a 3/8" keyless chuck
- Designed to accept round and hex shank bits
- For converting an impact driver into a driver drill



Description	Part #
Converts 1/4" hex impact driver into 3/8" keyless chuck	763198-1

### High Speed Steel Step Bits

- Drills perfectly round holes in materials such as steel, brass, plastic, and wood
- Ideal for knockouts in electrical junction boxes and cabinets
- Efficiently enlarges and deburs holes
- 1/4" hex shank works directly with impact drivers and driver-drills

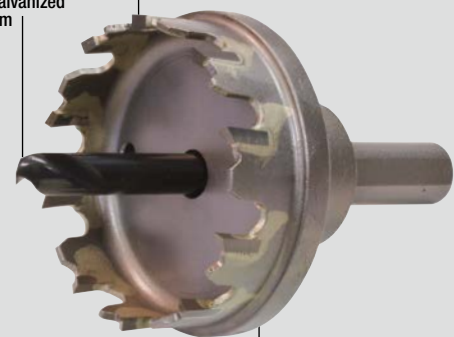


Increments	Shank	Part #
1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 13/32", 7/16", 15/32", 1/2"	1/4"	711492-A
1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"	1/4"	711493-A
1/4", 7/8", 1-1/8"	1/4"	711494-A
1/4", 1/2"	1/4"	711495-A
1/4", 7/8"	1/4"	711496-A
9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1"	1/4"	711497-A

### Industrial Carbide-Tipped Hole Saws

Cobalt center bit ideal for use in metal including stainless steel, galvanized iron and aluminum

Specially designed carbide tips for cutting clean holes



Shoulder engineered to prevent "punching through" the material

- Lasts 15X longer and drills 2.6X faster than bi-metal hole saws
- Specially designed carbide tips for cutting clean holes
- Max. cutting depth of 1/8" with 2-1/2" overall length



### Expandable Range of Applications Type "C": Cobalt (Included)

- Stainless Steel
- Galvanized Iron
- Aluminum, etc.

Diameter	Part #	Center Bits Type C Part #
5/8"	714070-A	
3/4"	714071-A	
7/8"	714073-A	
1"	714074-A	
1-1/8"	714075-A	
1-1/4"	714077-A	
1-3/8"	714078-A	
1-1/2"	714079-A	
1-3/4"	714080-A	
2"	714081-A	
2-1/8"	714092-A	
2-1/4"	714082-A	
2-1/2"	714083-A	
3"	714085-A	

### 4" Angle Grinder Accessory Guide

Part ID	Grinding Wheel	Flex Wheel	Cut-Off Wheel	Resin Fiber Disc	Diamond Blade	Wire Wheel	Wire Brush	Multi-Disc		
<b>A</b> Wheel Guards Page 108										
<b>B</b> Inner Flanges & Backing Pads Page 108 & 111										
<b>C</b> Abrasives Pages 109-113										
<b>D</b> Lock Nuts Page 108										

### 4-1/2" to 9" Angle Grinder Accessory Guide

Part ID	Grinding Wheel	Hubbed Grinding Wheel	Resin Fiber Disc	Wire Wheel	Wire Brush	Diamond Blade	Tuck Point	Multi-Disc	Hubbed Multi-Disc	Cut-off Wheel
<b>A</b> Wheel Guards Page 108										
<b>B</b> Inner Flanges & Backing Pads Page 108 & 111										
<b>C</b> Abrasives Pages 109-113										
<b>D</b> Lock Nuts Page 108										

#### A Wheel Guards

Description	Grinder Size	Model	Part #
<b>Wheel Guard</b> For all grinding operations except for cut-off wheels	4"	GA4030	125885-4
	4"	9553NB	125475-5
	4-1/2"	9557NB/PB BGA452, XAG01	125890-1
	4-1/2"	9564CV/PC/P	165053-7
	4-1/2"	GA4530, GA4534	122886-3
	4-1/2"	XAG03, XAG06	123144-0
	4-1/2" (tool-less)	9564CV/PC/P	135107-4
	5"	9005B/BZ	135040-0
	5"	9015A	125097-9
	5"	9558PB	125274-3
	5"	9005B/BZ	125549-2
	5" (tool-less)	9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020Y	135650-3
	6"	9016B	134961-3
	6" (tall / tool-less)	GA6010Z, GA6020, 9566CV/PC	135172-3
	6" (short / tool-less)	GA6010Z, GA6020, 9566CV/PC	135110-5
	7"	GA7001L	164477-4
	7"	GA7911	191214-3
	7" (tool-less)	GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S	122767-1
	7" (tool-less)	GA7011C	122772-8
	9"	GA7911, GA9020, GA9040S	191215-1
	9" (tool-less)	GA9020, GA9040S	122768-9



#### Cut-Off Wheel Guard

For cut-off wheel applications

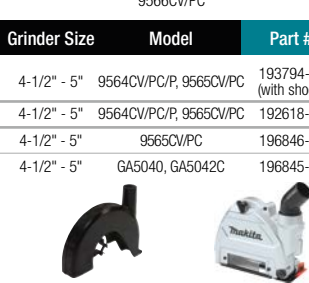


#### Wheel Guard

For dust collecting, cutting



Description	Grinder Size	Model	Part #
<b>Cut-Off Wheel Guard</b>	4-1/2"	BGA452, 9564CV/PC/P, XAG01	135103-2
	4-1/2"	GA4530, GA4534, XAG03, XAG06	122910-2
	5"	9005B/BZ	122688-7
	5"	9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020Y	122641-3
	6"	GA6010Z, GA6020, 9566CV/PC	165744-0
Description	Grinder Size	Model	Part #
<b>Wheel Guard</b>	4-1/2" - 5"	9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC	193794-5 (with shoe)
	4-1/2" - 5"	9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC	192618-2
	4-1/2" - 5"	9565CV/PC	196846-1
	4-1/2" - 5"	GA5040, GA5042C	196845-3



#### B Inner Flanges

Description	Grinder Size	Model	Part #
<b>Inner Flange</b>	4"	GA4030	224377-1
	4"	N9501BZ	224376-3
		9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, 9558PB, 9565PC, GA5010Z, GA5020, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	224399-1
	4-1/2", 5", 6"		
	4-1/2", 5", 6", 7"	9005B/BZ, 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV, GA7011C	224378-9
	5", 6" (for use with cut-off wheels)	9005B/BZ, 9527NB GA6010Z	224361-6
	6"	9566CV/PC	224390-9
	7"	GA7001L, GA7911	224111-9
		9077SL, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S, GA9020, GA9040S	224317-9
	7", 9"		



#### D Lock Nuts

Description	Grinder Size	Model	Part #
<b>Lock Nuts</b> For use with flex wheels	4"	GA4030	224541-4
<b>Lock Nuts</b> For use with diamond blade, grinding, cut-off*, and multi-disc wheels.	4"	GA4030	194608-1
		9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020, GA5020Y, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S, GA9020, GA9040S, GA9031Y, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	193465-4
	4-1/2", 5", 7", 9"		
	6"	9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020	224574-9
	7"	GA7001L, GA7911	224512-1

For use with flex wheels

For use with diamond blade, grinding, cut-off\*, and multi-disc wheels.



\*Use with corresponding cut-off wheel guard & lock nut

Description	Grinder Size	Model	Part #
<b>Lock Nut</b> For use with rubber pads	4"	GA4030	224501-6
		9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, 9005B/BZ, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020Y, 9566CV/PC, GA6010 GA6020, GA7001L, GA7911, GV7000C, 9227C, 9227CY, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	193048-0
	4-1/2" - 9"		

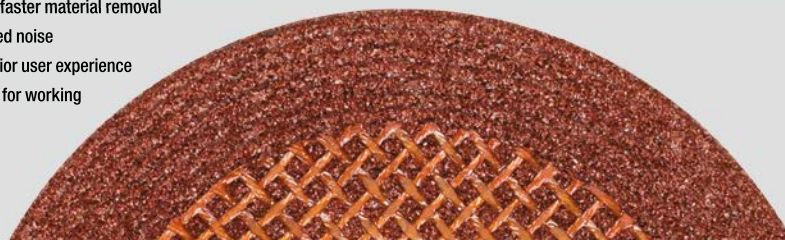




## INOX Grinding Wheels

**FASTER MATERIAL REMOVAL****Less Noise. Less Vibration. Improved Efficiency.**

- Aggressive composition for faster material removal
- Innovative design for reduced noise
- Reduced vibration for superior user experience
- "N" grade hardness is ideal for working with stainless steel

**EFFICIENCY**

Reduced vibration for superior user experience

**Stainless Steel Depressed Center Wheels**

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Grit	Max. RPM	Model	1/Pkg. Part #	5/Pkg. Part #	10/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #
<b>NEW</b> 4"	1/4"	7/8"	36	15,300	GA4030/K				A-96039-25
4-1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	36	13,300	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	A-95956	A-95956-5		A-95956-25
5"	1/4"	7/8"	36	12,250	9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	A-95962	A-95962-5		A-95962-25
6"	1/4"	7/8"	36	10,200	9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020	A-95978	A-95978-5		A-95978-25
7"	1/4"	7/8"	36	8,500	GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S			A-96045-10	

**Hubbed Stainless Steel Depressed Center Wheels**

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Grit	Max. RPM	Model	1/Pkg. Part #	5/Pkg. Part #	10/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #
4-1/2"	1/4"	5/8"-11	36	13,300	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	A-95984	A-95984-5		A-95984-25
5"	1/4"	5/8"-11	36	12,250	9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	A-95990	A-95990-5		A-95990-25
6"	1/4"	5/8"-11	36	10,200	9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020	A-96001	A-96001-5		A-96001-25

**C****Grinding Wheels****General Purpose Metal Depressed Center Wheels**

- Aluminum oxide abrasive grains are evenly distributed to give a smooth surface
- Innovative grain structure engineered for optimum performance, efficient material removal and longer wheel life
- Ideal for grinding ferrous metals, metal, polishing and general flat grinding

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Grit	Max. RPM	Model	1/Pkg. Part #	5/Pkg. Part #	10/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #
4"	3/16"	5/8"	24	15,300	GA4030	741402-8-1	741402-8		741402-B-25
4"	1/4"	5/8"	24	15,300		741402-9-1	741402-9AP		741402-C-25
4"	3/16"	5/8"	36	15,300		741405-2-1	741405-2P		
4-1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	24	13,300	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	741423-0-1	741423-0		741423-B-25
4-1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	36	12,250		741424-8-1	741424-8		
5"	1/4"	7/8"	24	12,250	9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	741407-8-1			741407-B-25
7"	1/4"	7/8"	24	8,500	GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S	741413-3		741413-B-10	
9"	1/4"	7/8"	24	6,650	GA9020, GA9031Y, GA9040S			741421-B-10	

**Hubbed General Purpose Metal Wheels**

- Aluminum oxide abrasive grains are evenly distributed to give a smooth surface
- Innovative grain structure engineered for optimum performance, efficient material removal and longer wheel life
- Ideal for grinding ferrous metals, metal, polishing and general flat grinding

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Grit	Max. RPM	Model	1/Pkg. Part #	5/Pkg. Part #	10/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #
4-1/2"	1/4"	5/8" - 11	24	13,300	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06			741416-B-10	
5"	1/4"	5/8" - 11	24	13,300	9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y			741417-B-10	
7"	1/4"	5/8" - 11	24	8,500	GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S			741414-B-10	
9"	1/4"	5/8" - 11	24	6,650	GA9020, GA9031Y, GA9040S			741415-B-10	

**Hubbed General Purpose Metal Wheels**

- Constructed with silicon carbide grade C24
- For surfacing and grinding masonry

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Grit	Max. RPM	Model	1/Pkg. Part #	5/Pkg. Part #	10/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #
4-1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	24	13,300	9557NB, PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06				741426-B-25
5"	1/4"	7/8"	24	12,250	9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y				741427-B-25

**C**
**Ultra Thin Cut-Off Wheels**
**FASTER CUTTING 20% Thinner Than Most Competitor Wheels.**

Zirconia aluminum construction makes these wheels ideal for ferrous metals including stainless steel

Ultra thin design requires less energy for improved battery life when used with cordless grinders

60 grit abrasive for cleaner cuts


**SPEED**


.032" thick for faster cutting and reduced material waste

**Ultra Thin Cut-Off Wheels**

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Grit	Max. RPM	Model	1/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #
4"	.032"	5/8"	60	15,300	GA4030	B-46143	B-46143-25
4-1/2"	.032"	7/8"	60	13,300	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	B-46159	B-46159-25
5"	.032"	7/8"	60	12,250	9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	B-46165	B-46165-25

**Flat Center**

- .032" thick for faster cutting and reduced material waste


**Depressed Center**

- For making cuts in metal and stainless steel pipes, sheet, and channel



4-1/2"	.032"	7/8"	60	13,300	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	A-96431	A-96431-25
5"	.032"	7/8"	60	12,250	9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	A-96447	A-96447-25

**C**
**Flex & Cut-Off Wheels**
**Super Thin Cut-Off Wheels**

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Grit	Max. RPM	Model	Stainless 25/Pkg. Part #	Metal 25/Pkg. Part #
4"	3/64" / .045"	5/8"	46	15,280	GA4030	724111-A-25	724114-A-25
4-1/2"	3/64" / .045"	7/8"	46	13,285	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	724112-A-25	724115-A-25
5"	3/64" / .045"	7/8"	46	12,200	9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	724113-A-25	724116-A-25
6"	1/16" / .060"	7/8"	46	10,185	9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020	724118-A-25	724117-A-25

- Super thin design lasts up to 3.5x longer than standard cut-off wheels
- Engineered for less heat discoloration, less material removal, and less burring for a better finish

**Cut-Off Wheels**

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Grit	Max. RPM	Model	Bulk Shelf Pack Qty.	Metal Bulk* Part #	Metal 10/Pkg. Part #	Masonry 10/Pkg. Part #
4"	3/32" / .090"	5/8"	36	13,600	GA4030	25	A-90358	*Must be ordered in shelf pack quantity	
4"	5/64" / .080"	5/8"	46	14,000				724107-5-10	
4"	3/32" / .090"	5/8"	36	15,000					724104-1-10

- For all ferrous materials, steel, and cast iron
- For masonry/concrete, marble, slate, and more

**Flex Wheels**

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Grit	Max. RPM	Model	10/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #
4"	1/8"	5/8"	46	13,700	GA4030	741404-OBP	
4"	1/8"	5/8"	60	13,700		741404-0CP	
<b>NEW</b> 4-1/2"	5/32"	7/8"	36	13,300	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06		A-97411-25 (Stainless – INOX)







- Improved material removal with less noise and vibration for improved efficiency
- Flexible design allows for more surface area contact and more efficient material removal

**Warning:** Consult owner/operator manual and adhere to all safety precautions for accessory items. Always use recommended guards. Failure to do so may result in serious injury or death from exploding wheels. Refer to ANSI B7.1 and owner/operator manual for proper accessory mounting and grinding procedures. Always wear eye protection that meets ANSI Z87.1 requirements plus a face shield wherever possible. Tools must always be properly guarded.










**Sanding / Polishing Pads & Bonnets**

B	Description	Grinder/Polisher Size	Model	Part #	C	Description	Grinder/Polisher Size	Model	Part #
	Rubber Pad	4"	GA4030/K	743009-6		7" Wool Bonnet Tie Back	7"	9227C/CY, 9237C, PV7001C	794176-0
		4"	PW5001C	743079-5					
		4-1/2"	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/P/PC, GA4530, GA4534 XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	743036-3					
		5"	9005B/BZ, 9015A, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	743015-1					
		6"	9566CV/PC, GA6010, GA6020	743016-9					
	7", 9"	GA7001L, GA7911, GV7000C, 9077SL, 9218SB, 9227C, 9227CY, 9237C, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S	192978-2						
	Plastic Pad	5"	GV5000, GA5010	743025-8		7" Hook-and-Loop Pad Compounding	7"	9227C/CY, 9237C, PV7001C	192629-7
	Hook-and-Loop Backing Pad	7"	9227C/CY, 9237C, PV7001C	743052-5					
						7" Hook-and-Loop Pad Polishing	7"	9227C/CY, 9237C, PV7001C	743403-A
						7-1/2" Hook-and-Loop Foam Pad Polishing	7"	9227C/CY, 9237C, PV7001C	193470-1

**Wire Brushes**

C	Description	Diameter	Arbor	Max. RPM	Model	Carbon Steel Part #	Stainless Steel Part #
	<b>Crimped Cup</b> • Excellent for flat surfaces, edges, paint, scale, light rust removal • Use with spindle mount washer (261039-0)	3"	M10 x 1.25	14,000	GA4030	743201-4	
		3"	5/8" - 11	14,000	9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, 9564CV/PC, 9565CV/PC, GA4530, GA4534, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	743205-6	
		4"	5/8" - 11	10,000	9566CV, GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7040S	743207-2	
		6"	5/8" - 11	6,600	GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA9020, GA9040S	743206-B	
	<b>Knot Cup</b> • Ideal for tight operations, corners and angle welds • Rugged knot construction • .020" Type 302 stainless steel wire is corrosion resistant • Use with spindle mount washer (261039-0)	2-3/4"	M10 X 1.25	14,000	GA4030	743201-5A	743204-A
		2-3/4"	5/8" - 11	14,000	9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, 9564CV/PC, 9565CV/PC, GA4530, GA4534, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	743209-A	743209-B
		4"	5/8" - 11	10,000	9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC, 9566CV/PC, GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S	743208-0A	
		6"	5/8" - 11	6,600	GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA9020, GA9040S, GA9040S	743206-A	

**Wire Wheels**

C	Description	Diameter	Arbor	Max. RPM	Model	Carbon Steel Part #	Stainless Steel Part #
	<b>Stringer Bead Twist Wheel</b> • 3/16" face width for stringer weld, piping, pipe grooves, and hard to reach areas • .020" Type 302 stainless steel wire is highly corrosion resistant	4"	M10 x 1.25	20,000	GA4030	743203-5A	743204-B
		4"	5/8" - 11	20,000	9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, GA4530, GA4534, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	743213-A	743213-B
		5"	5/8" - 11	12,500	9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020/21, GA9020, GA9040S	743216-A	
	<b>Knot Full Cable Twist Wheel</b> • 1/4" face width for narrow to medium width work, excellent for cleaning welds • .020" Type 302 stainless steel wire is highly corrosion resistant	4"	M10 X 1.25	20,000	GA4030		743203-4B
		4"	5/8" - 11	20,000	9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC, 9566CV/PC, GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S	743211-A	743214-A
		5"	5/8" - 11	12,500	9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC, 9566CV/PC, GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S	743217-A	
		6"	5/8" - 11	12,500	GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S, GA9020, GA9040S	743218-A	
	<b>Knot Standard Twist Wheel</b> • 1/2" face width for broader cleaning coverage. For deburring, edge blending & finishing. • Removes rust, scale, and weld splatter	4"	M10 X 1.25	20,000	GA4030	743203-4C	
		4"	5/8" - 11	20,000	9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, GA4530, GA4534	743212-A	

**Small Angle Grinder Adapters**

Allows cup or wheel with 5/8"-11 arbors to fit M10 x 1.25 arbors

Part #

323015-A

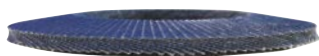
Allows cup or wheel with 5/8"-11 arbors to fit M10 x 1.50 arbors

323016-A

**Warning:** Consult owner/operator manual and adhere to all safety precautions for accessory items. Always use recommended guards. Failure to do so may result in serious injury or death from exploding wheels. Refer to ANSI B7.1 and owner/operator manual for proper accessory mounting and grinding procedures. Always wear eye protection that meets ANSI Z87.1 requirements plus a face shield wherever possible. Tools must always be properly guarded.

## C Multi-Discs

### Angled Design (Type 29)



Zirconium abrasive grain provides consistent high cut rate, runs cooler and lasts longer than aluminum oxide



Phenolic backing prevents backing from scratching work surface

Angled design for increased contact area

- For metal, wood, and plastic

### General Purpose Depressed Center Wheels (Angled Type 29)



**LASTS 20X LONGER**  
THAN RESIN FIBER DISCS

- Ensures 90% of the abrasive material is in contact with the work surface, providing superior cut rate and maximum disc life.
- For weld head blending, removing weld slag, deburring, edge blending, surface conditioning, and metal fabrication
- Works at 10° to 25° angle

Diameter	Arbor	Grit	Max. RPM	Model	Carded Part #	10/Pkg. Part #
4"	5/8"	36	11,200	GA4030	741840-A	741810-B-10
4"	5/8"	60	11,200		741841-A	741811-B-10
4"	5/8"	80	11,200		741842-A	741812-B-10
4"	5/8"	120	11,200		741843-A	741813-B-10
4-1/2"	7/8"	36	11,000	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	741844-A	741814-B-10
4-1/2"	7/8"	60	11,000		741845-A	741815-B-10
4-1/2"	7/8"	80	11,000		741846-A	741816-B-10
4-1/2"	7/8"	120	11,000		741847-A	741817-B-10
5"	7/8"	36	10,400	9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y		741818-B-10
5"	7/8"	60	10,400			741819-B-10
5"	7/8"	80	10,400			741820-B-10
5"	7/8"	120	10,400			741821-B-10
7"	7/8"	36	6,600	GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S	741848-A	741822-B-10
7"	7/8"	60	6,600		741850-A	741823-B-10
7"	7/8"	80	6,600			741824-B-10
7"	7/8"	80	6,600			

### General Purpose Hubbed Wheels (Angled Type 29)



- For metal, wood, and plastic
- Works at 10° to 25° angle

Diameter	Arbor	Grit	Max. RPM	Model	Carded Part #	10/Pkg. Part #
4-1/2"	5/8" - 11	36	11,000	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06		741832-B-10
4-1/2"	5/8" - 11	60	11,000			741833-B-10
4-1/2"	5/8" - 11	80	11,000			741834-B-10
4-1/2"	5/8" - 11	120	11,000			741835-B-10
7"	5/8" - 11	36	6,600	GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S		741836-B-10
7"	5/8" - 11	80	6,600			741838-B-10

### Flat Design (Type 27)



Zirconium abrasive grain provides consistent high cut rate, runs cooler and lasts longer than aluminum oxide



Phenolic backing prevents backing from scratching work surface

Flat design great for use on joints, corners and edges

### General Purpose Depressed Center Wheels (High Density Flat Type 27)



**LASTS 30X LONGER**  
THAN RESIN FIBER DISCS

- For metal, wood, and plastic
- Conforms to flat or irregular surfaces
- Excellent finish consistency at a working angle of 0° to 15°

Diameter	Arbor	Grit	Max. RPM	Model	Carded Part #	10/Pkg. Part #
4-1/2"	7/8"	40	11,000	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06		741826-B-10
4-1/2"	7/8"	60	11,000			741827-B-10
4-1/2"	7/8"	80	11,000			741828-B-10
7"	7/8"	40	6,600	GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S		741829-B-10
7"	7/8"	60	6,600			741830-B-10
7"	7/8"	80	6,600			741831-B-10

### Masonry Depressed Center Wheels (Flat Type 27)



- For brick, stone and concrete

Diameter	Arbor	Grit	Max. RPM	Model	Carded Part #	10/Pkg. Part #
4"	5/8"	24	13,000	GA4030	A-90130	
4-1/2"	7/8"	24	12,000	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	A-90249	

**Warning:** Consult owner/operator manual and adhere to all safety precautions for accessory items. Always use recommended guards. Failure to do so may result in serious injury or death from exploding wheels. Refer to ANSI B7.1 and owner/operator manual for proper accessory mounting and grinding procedures. Always wear eye protection that meets ANSI Z87.1 requirements plus a face shield wherever possible. Tools must always be properly guarded.

**Straight Grinder Wheels****FASTER MATERIAL REMOVAL** Aggressive. Versatile. Heavy Duty.**DURABILITY**

Aluminum oxide abrasive for use in a variety of metals

Aggressive grit for efficient material removal

**Straight Grinder Wheels**

Diameter	Arbor	Grit	Thickness	Model	Part #
5"	13/16"	24	13/16"	GS5000	B-28852
5"	13/16"	36	13/16"	GS5000	B-28868

**C****Resin Fiber Discs****Resin Fiber Discs**

Diameter	Arbor	Grit	Max. RPM	Model	5/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #
4"	5/8"	24	15,000	GA4030	742036-A-5	742036-B-25
4"	5/8"	36	15,000		742037-A-5	742037-B-25
4"	5/8"	50	15,000		742038-A-5	742038-B-25
4"	5/8"	80	15,000		742039-A-5	742039-B-25
4"	5/8"	100	15,000		742087-A-5	742087-B-25
4"	5/8"	120	15,000	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	742040-A-5	742040-B-25
4-1/2"	7/8"	24	13,000		794104-A-5	794104-B-25
4-1/2"	7/8"	36	13,000		794105-A-5	794105-B-25
4-1/2"	7/8"	50	13,000		794106-A-5	794106-B-25
4-1/2"	7/8"	80	13,000		794107-A-5	794107-B-25
4-1/2"	7/8"	120	13,000	GV5010	794108-A-5	794108-B-25
5"	1/2"	24	11,900		742106-A	742106-B-25
5"	1/2"	36	11,900		742107-A	742107-B-25
5"	1/2"	50	11,900		742108-1	742108-B-25
5"	1/2"	80	11,900		742109-9	742109-B-25
5"	1/2"	120	11,900		742110-4	742110-B-25
5"	7/8"	24	11,900	9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	742072-A-5	742072-B-25
5"	7/8"	36	11,900		742073-A-5	742073-B-25
5"	7/8"	50	11,900		742074-A-5	742074-B-25
5"	7/8"	80	11,900		742075-A-5	742075-B-25
5"	7/8"	120	11,900		742076-A-5	742076-B-25
7"	7/8"	16	8,550	GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S	742067-A-5	742067-B-25
7"	7/8"	24	8,550		742069-A-5	742069-B-25
7"	7/8"	36	8,550		742089-A-5	742089-B-25
7"	7/8"	50	8,550		742070-A-5	742070-B-25
7"	7/8"	80	8,550		742071-A-5	742071-B-25
7"	7/8"	120	8,550		742091-A-5	742091-B-25

- Superior stock removal for increased efficiency
- Specially formulated resin bond coat for increased durability and efficiency
- Ideal for use on metal and wood
- Applications include blending, deburring, finishing and grinding
- Use with corresponding rubber pad and lock nut

**Die Grinder Accessories****Collet Cone**

- For securing wheels and points



Diameter	Model	Part #
1/8"	906H, GD0600, XDG01	763626-6
1/4"		763625-8
1/8"	GD0800C, GD0801C	192987-1
1/4"		192986-3
1/8"	LXDG01	763672-9
1/4"		763673-7

**Wheel Point**

- For hardened steel



Diameter	Model	Part #
1/4"	GD0600, GD0601, GD0800C, GD0810C, GD080K, XDG01	741616-9
1/4"		741617-7
Model		Part #
GD0800C		193141-0

**Vise Holder Set**



## Metal Cutting Diamond Blades

Diamond coated cutting edge lasts 100 times longer than standard abrasive blades

High-quality steel core for true cuts

Designed to cut metal pipe, studs, angle, rebar, and threaded rod



For use with 14" Cut-Off Saws including Makita® 2414DB and 2414NB

Specially designed to handle the extreme power of gas power cutters in the most demanding of applications

Diamond coated segments for fast cutting and long life



For use with 14" gas powered power cutters including Makita® EK7651H, EK7301 and EK6101

Description	Diameter	Arbor	Material	Qty./Pkg.	Model	Part #
<b>NEW</b> Metal Cutting Diamond Blade for Power Cutters	14"	1"	Steel, Studs, Angle Iron, Channel, Steel Pipe	1	EK7651H, EK7301, EK6101	A-96229

## Abrasive Cutting Wheels

Description	Diameter	Arbor	Material	Qty./Pkg.	Model	Part #
<b>Power Cutter Abrasive Abrasive Cut-Off Wheels</b>	12"	1"	Concrete, Stone, Masonry and Asphalt	10	4112H, DPC6410, DPC7320	965-210-611
	12"	1"	Ferrous Metals	10		965-210-621
	14"	1"	Concrete, Stone, Masonry and Asphalt	10	4114, EK7651H, EK7301, EK6101	965-210-222
	14"	1"	Ferrous Metals	10		965-210-212
<b>Chop Saw Abrasive Cut-Off Wheels</b>	16"	20mm	Concrete, Stone, Masonry and Asphalt	1	EK8100	966-161-020
	12"	1"	Steel, Studs, Angle Iron, Channel and Steel Pipe	5	2412N	724504-5
	14"	1"	Steel, Studs, Angle Iron, Channel, Steel Pipe	5	2414NB, 2414DB, LW1400, LW1401	A-93859-5
	14"	1"		25		A-93859-25
	14"	1"	Steel, Studs, Angle Iron, Channel, Steel Pipe	5	2416S	B-10849-5
	14"	1"		25		B-10849-25
	16"	1"	Steel, Studs, Angle Iron, Channel, Steel Pipe	5		724701-3

## Nibbler & Shear Accessories

### Shear Blades



Description	Model	Part #
Right Blade		725092-5
Center Blade	JS1300, XSJ01	725094-1
Left Blade		725093-3
Left & Right Blade Set	JS1670	792536-0
Center Blade		792537-8
Blade Set	JS1600	191383-0
Blade Set	JS3201	792287-5
Side Blade Set		725130-3
Center Blade Set	JS8000	725129-8
Shear Blade Kit		135168-4
Side Blade Set	JS1600	792533-6
Center Blade Set		792534-4

### Punch



Model	Part #
JN1600	792265-5
JN1601, XNJ01	A-83951
JN3200, JN3201	792728-1

### Die



Model	Part #
JN1600	792264-7
JN1601, XNJ01	A-15051
JN3200, JN3201	792292-2

## Band Saw Accessories

### Bi-Metal Band Saw Blades

**32-7/8" x 1/2" x 0.020"**

- Improved welding process for longer life
- Durable bi-metal construction
- Designed to cut non-ferrous metal, mild steel, cast steel, cast iron and stainless steel



### 44-7/8" x 1/2" x .020"

- Bi-metal construction for up to 3x longer life than carbon blades
- Ideal for cutting a wide variety of materials including, rebar, pipe, all thread, and channel



Workpiece Thickness	TPI	1/Pkg. Part #	5/Pkg. Part #
1/4" - 1/2"	14		B-40543
<b>NEW</b> 1/8" - 1/4"	18	A-97570	
1/8" - 1/4"	18		B-40559
1/8"	24		B-40565

Workpiece Thickness	TPI	1/Pkg. Part #
1/2" +	10	792557-B
1/4" - 1/2"	14	792557-A
1/8" - 1/4"	18	792556-A
1/8"	24	792555-A

### Cutting Wax

- Extends blade life with easier cutting

Model	Part #
2107F/K, XBP01, XBP02	191897-9

## Steel / Ferrous Metals

Carbide tooth Design for longer cutting life



Ultra Thin Kerf for faster more efficient cutting

Modified Triple Chip Grind for increased efficiency and life

**BURR-FREE CUTTING.**

**Cool to the Touch  
and Less Cost Per Cut.**



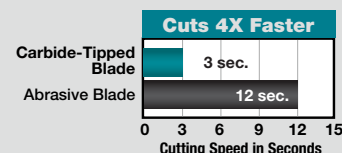
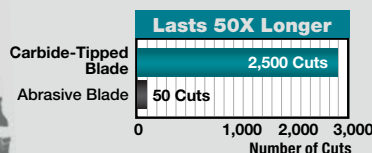
Carbide Abrasive



Carbide Abrasive



Carbide Abrasive



Cutting test performed in 2" x 2" x 1/4" Angle Iron



Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Arbor	Application	Model	Part #
5-3/8"	Ferrous Metal	30	5/8"	For cutting pipe, angle iron, and channel	XSC01	A-95037
5-3/8"	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	50	5/8"	For cutting thin gauge corrugated sheet, metal studs, and more	XSC01	A-94524
<b>NEW</b> 5-7/8"	Ferrous Metal	32	5/8"	For cutting pipe, angle iron, and channel	XSC02	A-96095
<b>NEW</b> 5-7/8"	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	52	5/8"	For cutting thin gauge corrugated sheet, metal studs, and more	XSC02	A-96104
6-1/4"	Ferrous Metal	46	5/8"	For cutting pipe, angle iron, and channel	5046DWDE	A-90685
6-1/4"	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	56	5/8"	For cutting thin gauge corrugated sheet, metal studs, and more	5046DWDE	A-90691
7-1/4"	Ferrous Metal	38	5/8"	For cutting sheet, metal studs, angle iron, rebar, pipe, and tubing	4131	A-93821
7-1/4"	Ferrous Metal	48	5/8"	For cutting sheet, corrugated, metal studs, angle iron, rebar, pipe, and tubing	4131	A-93837
7-1/4"	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	70	5/8"	For cutting thin gauge sheet, corrugated, and metal studs	4131	A-93843
7-1/4"	Ferrous Metal	36	5/8"	For cutting sheet, metal studs, angle iron, rebar, pipe, and tubing	4131	A-93815*
12"	Ferrous Metal	60	1"	For cutting tubing, angle iron, channel, and pipe	LC1230	A-90532
12"	Ferrous Metal	60	1"	For quiet cutting tubing, angle iron, channel, and pipe	LC1230	A-90722
12"	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	78	1"	For cutting thin gauge tubing, angle iron, channel, and pipe	LC1230	A-90875

\*Cermet Tipped

## Stainless Steel



Ultra Thin Kerf for faster more efficient cutting

Special geometry for increased cutting efficiency

Special alloy tip for longer cutting life in stainless steel



Industrial Carbide-Tipped Hole Saws Available [See pg. 107](#)



Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Arbor	Application	Model	Part #
5-3/8"	Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge	56	5/8"	For cutting thin gauge tubing, angle iron, channel and sheet	XSC01	A-95794
<b>NEW</b> 5-7/8"	Stainless Steel	60	5/8"	For cutting thin gauge tubing, angle iron, channel and sheet	XSC02	A-96110
7-1/4"	Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge	64	5/8"	For cutting thin gauge sheet, metal studs, angle iron and pipe	4131	A-95875
12"	Stainless Steel	76	1"	For cutting tubing, angle iron, channel and pipe	LC1230	A-91039

## Aluminum

Perfectly tensioned for flat, true run

Hardened steel for added durability, efficiency, and long life



**Carbide-Tipped**  
Carbide-tipped blades cut cleaner than abrasive blades with burr-free ends that are cool to the touch



Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Arbor	Application	Model	Part #
5-3/8"	Aluminum	50	5/8"	For cutting thin gauge tubing, angle iron, channel and sheet	XSC01	A-95940
<b>NEW</b> 5-7/8"	Aluminum	52	5/8"	For cutting thin gauge tubing, angle iron, channel and sheet	XSC02	A-96126

## Carbide-Tipped Saw Blades



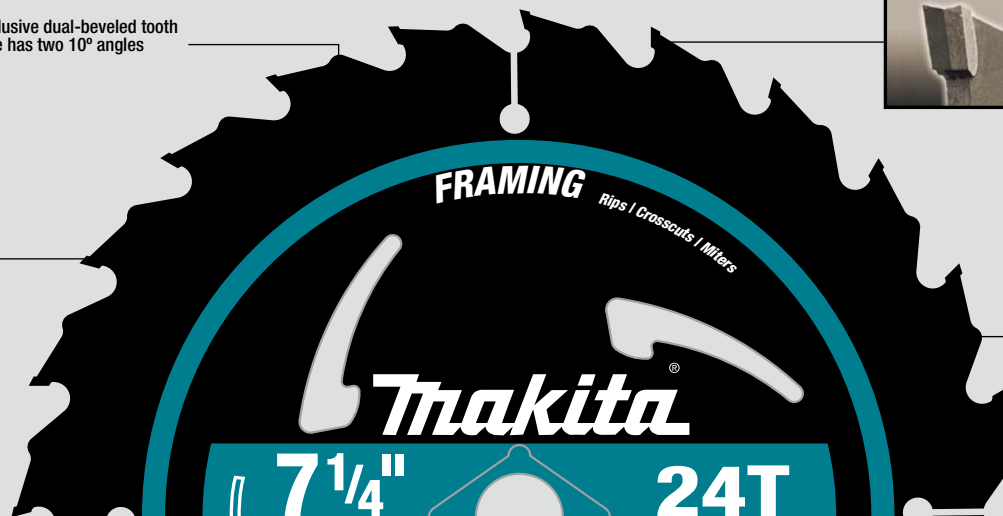
Exclusive dual-beveled tooth face has two 10° angles



High grade C-3, fine-grain tungsten carbide tips for longer durability



"M" shaped tooth has two cutting points to provide the speed of a 24 tooth with the finish of a 48 tooth



### ULTRA-COATED

Ultra-Coated blades provide reduced pitch build-up



**General Contractor**



**Framing**



**Framing**

Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Arbor	Grind	Hook	Plate	Kerf	Max. RPM	Model	Part #
3-3/8"	General Purpose	20T	15mm	ATB	20°	.028"	.039"	2,240	SH01W	A-95021
3-3/8"	General Purpose	24T	15mm	ATB	24°	.039"	.078"	2,240		721005-A
4-3/8"	General Purpose	12T	20mm	ATB	22°	.049"	.073"	13,890	4200NH	A-90093
4-3/8"	General Purpose	24T	20mm	ATB	10°	.055"	.078"	13,890		721107-6A
5-3/8"	General Purpose	16T	5/8"	ATAF	20°	.039"	.059"	4,500	XSS03	A-94904
5-1/2"	General Purpose	18T	5/8"	ATB	20°	.055"	.078"	10,900	5005BA	792335-0
6-1/2"	Crosscutting	48T	20mm	ATB	8°	.062"	.087"	9,250	SP6000K/K1	B-07353
6-1/2"	General Purpose	16T	5/8"	ATAF	20°	.039"	.059"	4,770	XSH03, XSS01	<b>NEW</b> T-01395
6-1/2"	General Purpose	24T	5/8"	ATB	20°	.039"	.059"	4,770		A-85092
6-1/2"	Framing	24T	5/8"	ATAF	20°	.039"	.059"	4,770		<b>NEW</b> T-01404
6-1/2"	Crosscutting	40T	5/8"	ATB	18°	.039"	.063"	4,770		A-90314
6-1/2"	General Purpose	40T	5/8"	ATAF	18°	.039"	.059"	4,770		<b>NEW</b> T-01410
7-1/4"	General Contractor	16T	5/8"	ATB	25°	.049"	.073"	8,300		A-90009-B-10 (10/pk)
7-1/4"	General Contractor	24T	5/8"	ATB	15°	.047"	.071"	8,300	5007F, 5007FA, 5007MG, 5007MGA, 5377MG, HS7600, 5477NB, XSH01	D-45989-10 (10/pk)
7-1/4"	Framing	24T	5/8"	"M"	15°	.047"	.071"	8,300		A-94839-10 (10/pk)
7-1/4"	Ultra-Coated Framing	24T	5/8"	"M"	15°	.047"	.071"	8,300		A-94530-10 (10/pk)
7-1/4"	Fine Crosscutting	40T	5/8"	ATB	20°	.049"	.073"	8,500		721251-A
8-1/4"	Framing	24T	5/8"	ATB	20°	.051"	.078"	5,700	5008MGA	D-21521
8-1/4"	Fine Crosscutting	40T	5/8"	ATB	20°	.055"	.079"	5,700		792377-A
10-1/4"	Framing	24T	5/8"	ATB	20°	.063"	.091"	5,870	5104	A-94910
16-5/16"	Beam & Timber	32T	1"	ATB	20°	.07"	.109"	3,500	5402NA	A-90956
16-5/16"	Beam & Timber	60T	1"	ATB	20°	.078"	.109"	3,500		792118-8

◀ Indicates cordless models

### 2-Pc. 6-1/2" Carbide-Tipped Circular Saw Blade Set

- Ultra-Thin Kerf carbide-tipped design provides smoother cuts with less drag on the motor and minimal material loss
- 1 ea. 16T and 24T 6-1/2" Carbide-Tipped Circular Saw Blade



Model	Part #
XSH03, XSS01	<b>NEW</b> T-01426

## MNT™ Special Edition Steel Saw Blade



Official Power Tool of the Mexican National Team™



The MNT™ is composed of the best soccer players around the world. They continue to be one of the top teams on the world pitch. More Details [See pg. 80](#)

Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Arbor	Grind	Hook	Plate	Kerf	Max. RPM	Model	Part #
7-1/4"	MNT™ Ultra-Coated Framing	24T	5/8"	"M"	15°	.047"	.071"	8,300	5007F, 5007FA, 5007MG, 5007MGA, 5377MG, HS7600, 5477NB, XSH01	A-95928-10 (10/pk)

## Steel Saw Blades



Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Arbor	Grind	Hook	Plate	Kerf	Max. RPM	Model	Part #
3-3/8"	General Purpose	50T	15mm	—	—	.031"	.046"	2,240	SH01W	721003-8
3-3/8"	Thin Materials	50T	15mm	—	—	.015"	.031"	2,240	SH01W	792299-8
16-5/16"	General Purpose	50T	1"	Chisel	20°	.062"	.093"	2,760	5402NA	792116-2



## Miter Saw Blades

Alternate Top  
**ATAF**  
Alternate Face



ATAF (Alternate Top and Alternating Face) tooth design for ultra precision cutting

Micro-grain carbide teeth are honed with up to 600 grit for a mirror finish

**ULTRA-COATED**

Ultra-coated blades provide reduced pitch build-up

**Premium Ultra-Coated**

Japanese Ultra-Thin Kerf carbide-tipped design provide smoother cuts with less drag on the motor and minimal material loss



Ultra-Thin Kerf



Plate Thickness Hook Angle

Fully hardened and expertly hand-tensioned steel saw plates for true cuts



QUIET CUTTING  
WITH LESS VIBRATION  
Resin Bond Filled Laser Cut Slots

Ultra-coated blades feature resin bond filled laser cut slots for quiet and smooth cutting

Diameter	Blade Type	Application	No. Teeth	Arbor	Grind	Hook	Plate	Kerf	Max. RPM	Model	Part #
7-1/2"	Crosscutting	Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood, Fine Finish	40	5/8"	ATB	-18°	.055"	.075"	3,000	XSL01	A-90912
7-1/2"	Crosscutting	Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood	40	5/8"	ATAF	10°	.055"	.079"	8,040	XSL01, XSC02	A-90629
7-1/2"	Crosscutting	Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood	72	5/8"	ATAF	15°	.055"	.079"	8,040		A-94487
8-1/2"	Crosscutting	Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood	48	5/8"	ATB	5°	—	.094"	7,070	LS0815F	A-95934
10"	Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	Construction Lumber, Plastics	40	5/8"	ATAF	5°	.071"	.091"	5,870	LS1016, LS1018, LS1040	A-94758
10"	Premium Smooth Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	Particleboard, Laminates	60	5/8"	ATAF	5°	.071"	.091"	5,870		A-94764
10"	Premium Fine Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood	80	5/8"	ATAF	5°	.071"	.091"	5,870		A-94770
12"	Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	Construction Lumber, Plastics	40	1"	ATAF	5°	.071"	.091"	5,000		A-94786
12"	Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	Construction Lumber, Plastics	60	1"	ATAF	5°	.071"	.091"	5,000		A-94792
12"	Premium Smooth Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood	80	1"	ATAF	5°	.071"	.091"	5,000	LS1216L, LS1221	A-94801
12"	Premium Ultra-Fine Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	Hardwood	100	1"	ATAF	5°	.071"	.091"	5,000		A-94817
12"	Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood	70	1"	ATB	0°	.075"	.098"	5,000		A-94443
14"	Crosscutting	Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood	80	1"	—	20°	—	—	4,300	LS1440	792297-7A

◀ Indicates cordless models

Alternate Top  
**ATAF**  
Alternate Face



ATAF (Alternate Top and Alternating Face) tooth design for ultra precision cutting

Micro-grain carbide teeth are honed with up to 600 grit for a mirror finish

**Micro-Polished**

Japanese Ultra-Thin Kerf carbide-tipped design provide smoother cuts with less drag on the motor and minimal material loss



Ultra-Thin Kerf



Plate Thickness Hook Angle

Fully hardened and expertly hand-tensioned steel saw plates for true cuts

Diameter	Blade Type	Application	No. Teeth	Arbor	Grind	Hook	Plate	Kerf	Max. RPM	Model	Part #
10"	Crosscutting (Micro-Polished)	Construction Lumber, Plastics	40	5/8"	ATAF	5°	.071"	.091"	5,870	LS1016, LS1018, LS1040	A-93669
10"	Smooth Crosscutting (Micro-Polished)	Particleboard, Laminates	60	5/8"	ATAF	5°	.071"	.091"	5,870		A-93675
10"	Fine Crosscutting (Micro-Polished)	Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood	70	5/8"	ATAF	5°	.071"	.091"	5,870		A-93550
10"	Fine Crosscutting (Micro-Polished)	Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood	80	5/8"	ATAF	5°	.071"	.091"	5,870		A-93681
12"	Crosscutting (Micro-Polished)	Construction Lumber, Plastics	40	1"	ATAF	5°	.071"	.091"	5,000		A-93706
12"	Smooth Crosscutting (Micro-Polish)	Particleboard, Laminates	60	1"	ATAF	5°	.071"	.091"	5,000	LS1216L, LS1221	A-93712
12"	Fine Crosscutting (Micro-Polished)	Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood	80	1"	ATAF	5°	.071"	.091"	5,000		A-93728
12"	Ultra-Fine Crosscutting (Micro-Polished)	Hardwood	100	1"	ATAF	5°	.071"	.091"	5,000		A-93734

## Table Saw Blades



Diameter	Blade Type	Application	No. Teeth	Arbor	Grind	Hook	Plate	Kerf	Max. RPM	Model	Part #
10"	Ripping	General Purpose	24	5/8"	ATB	20°	.071"	.098"	5,990	2703, 2704, 2705	792736-2
10"	Ripping, Crosscutting	Thick/Thin, Hard/Soft Wood	32	5/8"	ATAF	20°	.071"	.102"	5,870	2703, 2704, 2705	A-94948

- Fully hardened and expertly hand-tensioned steel saw plates for true cuts

## Fiber-Cement Saw Blades



Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Arbor	Grind	Hook	Plate	Kerf	Max. RPM	Application	Model	Part #
4"	Carbide-Tipped	16T	20mm	ATAF	10°	.046"	.062"	15,200	Fiber-Cement Siding, Roofing, Backerboard	5044KB	A-90439
7-1/4"	Carbide-Tipped	28T	5/8"	ATB	10°	.059"	.079"	8,250	Fiber-Cement Siding, Roofing, Backerboard	5057KB	A-90451
7-1/4"	Diamond-Tipped	4T	5/8"	FTG	12°	.063"	.087"	8,000	Fiber-Cement Siding, Roofing, Backerboard		A-95124
10"	Diamond-Tipped	6T	5/8"	—	—	—	—	6,000	Multi-Plank		A-95130
12"	Diamond-Tipped	8T	1"	FTG	8°	.071"	.098"	6,200	Multi-Plank		A-95146

- Designed for cutting fiber-cement materials
- Exclusive Makita heat vents reduce heat that causes build-up

## Industrial Reciprocating Saw Blades



.062" thickness increases resistance to bending

Additional 7/8" width increases blade life

First tooth consistently centered on each blade for straight plunge cuts

Fully reinforced teeth minimizes teeth breakage

Cobalt content set to maximize blade durability and wear in high impact demolition applications

<b>BIM</b> Bi-Metal	Lasts <b>10X</b> Longer than HCS blades
Blade Thickness	Application
.035"	Flexible and standard
.050"	Heavy-Duty
.062"	Demolition

### Demolition

Length	TPI	Width	Thickness	Material	Type	Application	3/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #	100/Pkg. Part #
6"	6	7/8"	.062"	BIM	Taper Back	Demolition without blades bending in nail embedded wood, drywall	723072-A-3		
9"	6	7/8"	.062"	BIM	Taper Back	Demolition without blades bending in nail embedded wood, drywall	723073-A-3	723073-A-25	
12"	6	7/8"	.062"	BIM	Taper Back	Demolition without blades bending in nail embedded wood, drywall	723074-A-3		
6"	8/10	7/8"	.062"	BIM	Taper Back	Demolition without blades bending in metal, pipe, channels, angle iron	723075-A-3		
9"	8/10	7/8"	.062"	BIM	Taper Back	Demolition without blades bending in metal, pipe, channels, angle iron	723076-A-3	723076-A-25	
12"	8/10	7/8"	.062"	BIM	Taper Back	Demolition without blades bending in metal, pipe, channels, angle iron	T-02048		T-02054

### Wood Cutting

Length	TPI	Width	Thickness	Material	Type	Application	5/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #	100/Pkg. Part #
4"	6	3/4"	.035"	BIM	Taper Back	Nail embedded wood, plastic, composite materials	B-20432		
9"	3	3/4"	.050"	HCS	Taper Back	Very fast & aggressive cuts in green wood, firewood from 5/8" - 6"	723053-A-5		
9"	6	3/4"	.050"	HCS	Taper Back	Fast aggressive cuts in green wood, pruning tree branches, firewood from 5/8" - 6"	723052-A-5		
6"	6	3/4"	.050"	BIM	Straight Back	Fast cutting, nail embedded wood, insulating board, composition, light metal	723058-A-5		
6"	6	3/4"	.050"	BIM	Taper Back	Nail embedded wood, hard & soft wood, particleboard, plastic pipe from 1/4" - 4"	723054-A-5		723054-A-100
9"	6	3/4"	.050"	BIM	Taper Back	Fast cutting, nail embedded wood, insulating board, plywood, plastic pipe from 1/4" - 7"	723055-A-5	723055-A-25	723055-A-100
12"	6	3/4"	.050"	BIM	Taper Back	Fast cutting, nail embedded wood, insulating board, plywood, plastic pipe from 1/4" - 10"	723056-A-5	723056-A-25	723056-A-100
6"	6	3/4"	.050"	HCS	Taper Back	Fast & rough-in cuts in wood, plywood, particleboard, plastic from 1/4" - 4"	723050-A-5		
12"	6	3/4"	.050"	HCS	Taper Back	Fast & rough-in cuts in wood, plywood, particleboard, plastic from 1/4" - 10"	723051-A-5		

### All-Purpose

Length	TPI	Width	Thickness	Material	Type	Application	5/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #	100/Pkg. Part #
6"	10	3/4"	.035"	BIM	Straight Back	Nail embedded wood, metal, bar & pipe over 1/4"	723064-A-5	723064-A-25	
6"	10/14	3/4"	.035"	BIM	Straight Back	Nail embedded wood, composition, metal, plastic	723068-A-5		
9"	10/14	3/4"	.035"	BIM	Straight Back	Nail embedded wood, composition, metal, plastic	723070-A-5	723070-A-25	723070-A-100
12"	10/14	3/4"	.035"	BIM	Straight Back	Nail embedded wood, composition, metal, plastic	723071-A-5	723071-A-25	

### Metal Cutting

Length	TPI	Width	Thickness	Material	Type	Application	5/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #	100/Pkg. Part #
3-1/2"	18	Scroll	.035"	BIM	Scroll	Pipe, conduit, channel, metal from 3/16" - 1/4"	723061-A-5		
4"	14	3/4"	.035"	BIM	Straight Back	Irregular cuts in metal under 1/8"	723062-A-5		
6"	14	3/4"	.035"	BIM	Straight Back	Pipe, conduit, channel, metal from 3/16" - 1/4"	723065-A-5	723065-A-25	723065-A-100
4"	18	3/4"	.035"	BIM	Straight Back	Heavy gauge metal from 1/8" - 3/16", hard rubber	723063-A-5		
6"	18	3/4"	.035"	BIM	Straight Back	Pipe, conduit, channels, metal from 1/8" - 3/16"	723066-A-5	723066-A-25	723066-A-100
9"	18	3/4"	.035"	BIM	Straight Back	Bar & angle stock, galvanized pipe, stainless, metal from 1/8" - 3/16"	723069-A-5		
6"	24	3/4"	.035"	BIM	Straight Back	Pipe, conduit, channel, thin gauge metal from 18 gauge to 1/8"	723067-A-5	723067-A-25	

### Specialty

Length	TPI	Width	Thickness	Material	Type	Application	2/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #
6"	6	3/4"	.050"	BIM	Taper Back	Drywall, plaster, plastic from 5/16" - 4"		723060-A-5
8"	Coarse	3/4"	.040"	GRIT	Straight Back	Brick, tile, marble, stone, chalkboard, cast iron pipe, melamine, veneer, fiberglass	723077-A-2	

### Cordless

Length	TPI	Width	Thickness	Material	Type	Application	5/Pkg. Part #
6"	Progressive	3/4"	.035"	BIM	Taper Back	Progressive tooth spacing for fast cuts in metal, conduit, plastic	723079-A-5
6"	Progressive	3/4"	.050"	BIM	Taper Back	Progressive tooth spacing for all-purpose fast cuts in variety of wood, metal, plastic	723080-A-5
6"	Progressive	3/4"	.035"	BIM	Taper Back	Fast cuts in metal, conduit and plastic	723082-A-5
6"	Progressive	3/4"	.035"	BIM	Taper Back	Fast cuts in a variety of materials including wood and metal	723083-A-5
8"	Progressive	3/4"	.050"	HCS	Taper Back	Progressive tooth spacing for fast & clean cuts in thick & thin wood from 1/4" - 4"	723078-A-5
8"	Progressive	3/4"	.035"	HCS	Taper Back	Fast cuts in thick and thin wood from 1/4" to 4"	723081-A-5

### Reciprocating Blade Sets

Description	Part #
6-Pc. Bi-Metal Pack - (1) each: 6723054-A, 723064-A, 723066-A, 723061-A, 723079-A, 723080-A	723086-A-A
<b>NEW</b> 13-Pc. Recip Saw Blade Assortment Pack - 3 ea.: 723050-A, 723065-A, 723080-A, 2 ea.: 723055-A, 723073-A	T-02951

**Reciprocating Saw Blades (Makita® Shank)**Exclusively for use with Makita  
Shank Cordless Reciprocating SawThin kerf for faster cuts  
and longer battery life

Length	TPI	Type	Application	Model	Part #
4"	24	Taper Back	Mild steel, plywood	4390D/DW	792540-9
4-3/4"	9	Taper Back	General purpose wood cutting		792541-7
5-7/8"	9	Taper Back	General purpose wood cutting		792616-2
5-7/8"	24	Taper Back	Masonite, formica, plastics		792615-4

**Jig Saw Blades****"T" (Tang) Shank**Fits all "T" (Tang) Shank  
Jig SawsExpertly ground, reinforced teeth  
engineered for clean, fast cuts  
and reduced blade stress

Overall Length	Cutting Length	TPI	Material	Blade No.	Application	Wood	Plastic	Aluminum	Stainless	Mild Steel	5/Pkg. Part #
3"	1-3/4"	14	HCS	B-18	Scroll cutting of wood and plastics	1/8" to 1-3/8"	1/8" to 1-3/8"				792470-4
3"	2"	14	HSS	B-23	Decorative veneers	1/8" to 1-3/8"	1/8" to 1-3/8"	1/8" to 1/4"		1/16" to 1/4"	792474-6
3"	2"	18	HCS	B14	Thin materials	1/16" to 1-3/8"	1/16" to 1-3/8"				792466-5
3"	2"	18	HCS	B-15	Thin materials	1/8" to 1-3/8"	1/8" to 1-3/8"				792467-3
3"	2"	24	HSS	B-22	Mild steel, stainless steel & tough plastics		3/64" to 15/64"	1/16" to 1/8"	1/16" to 1/8"	1/16" to 1/8"	792473-8
3"	2"	24	HSS	B-27	Scroll cutting in mild steel		1/16" to 1/4"	1/16" to 1/8"	1/16" to 1/8"	1/16" to 1/8"	792478-8
3"	2"	32	HSS	B-24	Thin mild & stainless steel		3/64" to 1/8"	1/16" to 1/8"	1/16" to 1/8"	1/16" to 1/8"	792475-4
3-1/2"	2-1/2"	12	HSS	B-19	Decorative veneers with splinter-free down cutting teeth	1/8" to 2"	1/8" to 2"				792471-2
3-1/2"	2-1/2"	24	HSS	#51	Mild steel		1/16" to 3/16"	1/16" to 3/16"	1/16" to 1/8"	1/16" to 1/8"	792428-3
3-7/8"	2-3/4"	6	HCS	B-17	Scroll cutting in wood & plastics (Fast cutting)	3/16" to 2-3/8"	3/16" to 2-3/8"				792469-9
3-7/8"	2-3/4"	9	HSS	B-26	Scroll cutting in hardwoods & plastics	1/8" to 2-3/8"	1/8" to 2-3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"		1/8" to 3/8"	792477-0
3-7/8"	3"	9	HCS	B-11	Fast finish work in wood and plastics	1/8" to 2-3/8"	1/8" to 2-3/8"				792463-1
3-7/8"	3"	9	HSS	B-25	Hardwood, thick mild steel plate and tough plastics	1/8" to 2-3/8"	1/8" to 2-3/8"	1/8" to 1/4"	1/8" to 1/4"		792476-2
3-7/8"	3"	12	HSS	B-21	Finish work, plastics & aluminum	1/8" to 2-3/8"	1/16" to 3/8"				792472-0
4-1/8"	2-3/4"	6	HCS	B-16	Fast cutting of wood and plastics	3/16" to 2-9/16"	3/16" to 2-9/16"				792468-1
4-1/8"	3-1/8"	6	HCS	B-12	Fast finish work in wood and plastics	3/16" to 2-9/16"	3/16" to 2-9/16"				792464-9
4-1/8"	3-1/8"	8	HCS	B-13	General cutting of wood and plastics	3/16" to 2-9/16"	3/16" to 2-9/16"				792465-7
4-1/8"	3-1/8"	8	HCS	#58	Fast cutting of wood and plastics	3/16" to 2-9/16"	3/16" to 2-9/16"				792429-1
4-1/8"	3-1/8"	8	HCS	#59	Fast finish work in wood and plastics	3/16" to 2-9/16"	3/16" to 2-9/16"				792430-6
4-1/8"	2-1/2"	9	HCS	BR-13	Splinter-free cuts in wood with no sanding	3/16" to 2-9/16"					792729-9
4-1/8"	3-1/8"	9	HCS	B-10	Fast finish work, especially in plywood	1/8" to 2-9/16"	1/8" to 2-9/16"				792529-7
7-1/8"	5-7/8"	6	HCS	B-16L	Thick materials	3/16" to 5-1/4"	3/16" to 5-1/4"				792730-4

**Jig Saw Blades (Makita® Shank)**Exclusively for use with  
Makita Shank Jig SawsBlade designed for clean cuts  
and reduced deflection**Makita Shank**

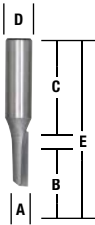
Overall Length	Cutting Length	TPI	Material	Blade No.	Application	Wood	Plastic	Aluminum	Stainless	Mild Steel	Model	2/Pkg. Part #
2-3/8"	1-5/8"	24	HSS	#5	Mild steel		1/16" to 1/4"	1/16" to 1/8"	1/16" to 1/8"	1/16" to 1/8"		723008-4-2
3-1/8"	2-3/8"	8	HCS	#8	Fast finish scroll cutting of wood & plastics	3/16" to 2"	3/16" to 2"					723023-8-2
3-1/8"	2-3/8"	8	HCS	#9	Fast finish work in wood & plastics	3/16" to 2"	3/16" to 2"					723024-6-2
3-1/8"	2-3/8"	8	HCS	#10	Fast finish work, good in plywood	3/16" to 2"	3/16" to 2"					723025-4-2
3-1/8"	2-3/8"	9	HCS	#3	General cutting of wood & plastics	1/8" to 2"	1/8" to 2"					723010-7-2
3-1/8"	2-3/8"	9	HCS	#16	Scroll cutting of wood & plastics	1/8" to 2"	1/8" to 2"					792211-8-2
3-1/8"	2-3/8"	9	HSS	#4	Hardwood/thick mild steel plate & tough plastics	1/8" to 2"		1/8" to 1/4"		1/8" to 1/4"	4301BV, 4304/T, 4305/T, 4300D/DW, 4307D/DW	723011-5-2
3-1/8"	2-3/8"	12	HSS	#41	Plastics & decorative veneers (Splinter-free down cutting teeth)	1/8" to 2"	1/8" to 2"					792396-0-2
3-1/8"	2-3/8"	12	HSS	#39	General cutting of wood	1/8" to 2"						792222-3 (5/pkg)
3-1/8"	2-3/8"	14	HSS	#17	Scroll cutting of decorative veneer	1/16" to 2"	1/16" to 2"	1/16" to 1/4"		1/16" to 1/4"		792214-2-2
3-1/8"	2-3/8"	14	HSS	#2	Decorative veneers	1/8" to 2"	1/8" to 2"	1/16" to 1/4"		1/16" to 1/4"		723009-2-2
3-1/8"	2-1/8"	15	HSS	#42	Decorative veneers	1/16" to 2"	1/16" to 2"					792395-2-2
3-1/8"	2-1/8"	24	HSS	#1	Mild steel, stainless steel Also for corrugated plastics and tough plastics	1/16" to 1/4"	1/16" to 1/8"	1/16" to 1/8"		1/16" to 1/8"		723012-3-2



## Straight and Groove Forming Bits

### Straight - Single Flute

For rough routing, grooving and general stock removal. Single flute gives more efficient chip clearance for improved feed rates. 1/2" shank bits are for maximum strength production use.



#### Solid Carbide\*

A	B	C	D	E	Part #
1/8	7/16	1-3/8	1/4	2	733003-1A

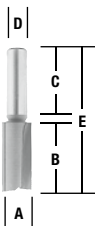
\*Solid carbide cutting edge

#### Carbide-Tipped

A	B	C	D	E	Part #
1/4	1	1-3/16	1/4	2	733001-0A
1/2	2	2-1/16	1/2	4-1/4	733002-6A

### Straight - 2 Flute

For general purpose routing and grooving where smoothness of cut and minimal vibration are desired.



#### Solid Carbide\*

A	B	C	D	E	Part #
1/16	3/16	1-1/8	1/4	1-5/8	733250-A

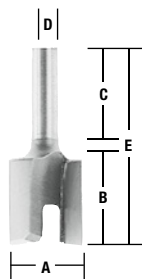
\*Solid carbide cutting edge

#### Carbide-Tipped

A	B	C	D	E	Part #
3/16	7/16	1-3/8	1/4	2	733003-2A
1/4	3/4	1-3/16	1/4	2	733003-4A
1/4	1	1-3/16	1/4	2-1/4	733003-6A
5/16	1	1-1/8	1/4	2-1/4	733003-8A
3/8	1	1-1/8	1/4	2-1/4	733004-0A
3/8	1	1-1/4	1/2	2-3/4	733005-4A
7/16	1	1	1/4	2-1/8	733004-1A
1/2	1	1-1/8	1/4	2-1/8	733004-2A
1/2	1	1-5/16	1/2	2-5/8	733252-A
1/2	1-1/4	1-7/16	1/2	2-7/8	733005-6A
1/2	1-1/2	1-1/4	1/2	3-1/8	733005-8A
1/2	2	2	1/2	4-1/4	733005-9A
1/2	2-1/2	1-1/16	1/2	4-1/2	733254-A
5/8	3/4	1-1/8	1/4	2	733004-4A
3/4	3/4	1-1/8	1/4	2	733004-6A
3/4	1-1/4	1-1/4	1/2	2-7/8	733006-4A
7/8	1-1/4	1-3/16	1/2	2-7/8	733006-6A
1	1-1/4	1-3/16	1/2	2-7/8	733006-8A
1-1/4	1-1/4	1-7/16	1/2	2-7/8	733257-A

### Hinge Mortising - 2 Flute

For fast stock removal, grooving, dados and hinge butt template work. Deep center gullet provides good chip clearance.

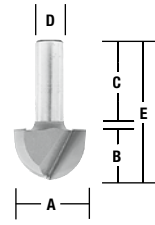


#### Carbide-Tipped

A	B	C	D	E	Part #
1/2	3/4	1-1/16	1/4	2	733006-9A

### Core Box

For High-quality radius cuts, rounded grooves, letter cutting, beading, fluting and general ornamentation.

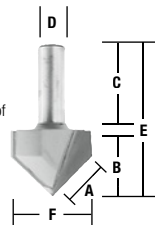


#### Carbide-Tipped

Radius	A	B	C	D	E	Part #
1/8	1/4	1/4	1-1/4	1/4	1-5/8	733008-2A
3/16	3/8	1/4	1-1/4	1/4	1-1/2	733008-4A
1/4	1/2	3/8	1-1/4	1/4	1-1/2	733008-6A
5/16	5/8	7/16	1-1/4	1/4	1-1/2	733008-8A
3/8	3/4	7/16	1-1/4	1/4	1-1/2	733009-0A
1/2	1	5/8	15/16	1/4	1-3/4	733270-A

### 90° Vee Grooving - 2 Flute

For sign lettering, decorative work, plank simulation on panels, and cabinet door grooving. Recommended maximum depth of cut is not greater than half of the cutting diameter, F.

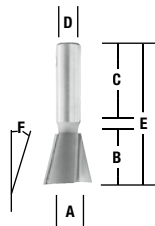


#### Carbide-Tipped

A	B	C	D	E	F	Part #
1/4	7/16	1-3/16	1/4	1-5/8	3/8	733009-2A
7/16	1/2	1-5/16	1/4	1-5/8	5/8	733009-4A
9/16	5/8	1	1/4	1-7/8	7/8	733009-5A

### Dovetail Flute

For smooth dovetail joints and drawer fingers.

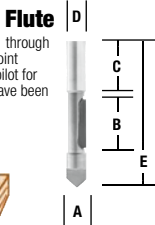


#### Carbide-Tipped

A	B	C	D	E	F	Part #
1/2	1/2	1-3/16	1/4	1-1/4	14°	733009-6A

### Panel Pilot - Single Flute

For fast door and window cutouts through covering sheets. Drill-thru pilot point allows fast plunging and acts as pilot for guiding on framing after panels have been mounted.

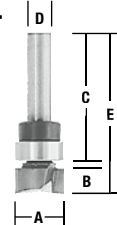


#### Carbide-Tipped

A	B	C	D	E	Part #
1/4	3/4	1	1/4	2-1/2	733030-2A
3/8	1	1	3/8	3	733030-4A
1/2	1-3/16	1-1/2	1/2	3-1/2	733030-6A

### Top Bearing (Straight) - 2 Flute

For cutting grooves, dados and rabbets where template is on top of the workpiece. Cuts flush with bearing to give exact duplication of template.

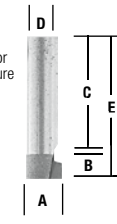


#### Carbide-Tipped

A	B	C	D	E	Part #
1/2	1/4	1	1/4	1-5/8	733325-A
1/2	1	1-1/4	1/4	2-1/2	733012-1A
5/8	1	7/8	1/2	2-3/4	733258-A
3/4	1	13/16	1/4	2-1/2	733259-A

### Keyhole Slot

Plunge cut followed by a side movement of router produces the slot for screw and nail heads for mounting picture frames, plaques, etc.



#### Carbide-Tipped

A	B	C	D	E	Part #
3/8	3/8	1	1/4	1-1/2	733010-1A

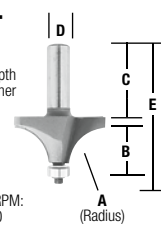
## Edge Forming Bits

### Corner Rounding - 2 Flute

For smooth decorative edge rounding or molding. Lower depth setting produces a rounded corner with a decorative bead.



1 MAX. RPM: 14,000

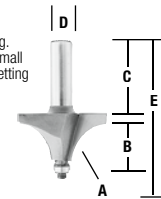


#### Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

A	B	C	D	E	Dia	Part #
1/8	3/8	1-1/4	1/4	2	3/4	733120-1A
3/16	1/2	1-1/4	1/4	2	7/8	733120-0A
1/4	1/2	1-1/4	1/4	2	1	733120-2A
1/4	1/2	1-5/16	1/2	2-1/8	1	733291-A
5/16	1/2	1-1/4	1/4	2-1/16	1-1/8	733120-4A
3/8	5/8	1-1/4	1/4	2-3/16	1-1/4	733120-6A
1/2	3/4	1-1/4	1/4	2-1/4	1-1/2	733120-8A
3/8	5/8	1-1/2	1/2	2-9/16	1-1/4	733121-0A
1/2	3/4	1-1/2	1/2	2-5/8	1-1/2	733121-2A
1 5/8	7/8	1-5/16	1/2	2-3/8	1-3/4	733292-A
1 3/4	1	1-5/16	1/2	2-3/8	2	733293-A
1	1-1/4	1-3/8	1/2	3-3/16	2-1/2	733329-A

### Beading - 2 Flute

For decorative molding or edging. Rounds corners and produces small edge beads. Shallower depth setting eliminates top edge bead.



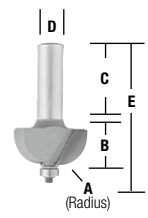
#### Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

A	B	C	D	E	Dia	Part #
3/16	1/2	1-1/4	1/4	2	7/8	733121-4A
1/4	1/2	1-1/4	1/4	2	1	733121-6A
5/16	1/2	1-1/4	1/4	2-1/16	1-1/8	733121-8A
3/8	5/8	1-1/4	1/4	2-3/16	1-1/4	733122-0A
1/2	3/4	1-1/4	1/4	2-1/4	1-1/2	733122-2A

## Edge Forming Bits (cont'd)

### Cove - 2 Flute

For decorative molding or edging. Produces inverted radii.

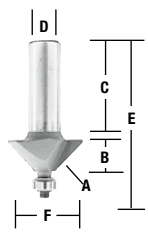


#### Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

A	B	C	D	E	Dia	Part #
1/4	9/16	1	1/4	2	7/8	733122-6A
3/8	9/16	1	1/4	2	1-1/8	733122-8A
1/2	3/4	1	1/4	2-1/4	1-3/8	733123-0A

### Chamfering

For decorative molding bevel edging and mitered edging of panel joints.

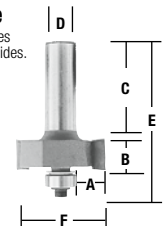


#### Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

A	B	C	D	E	Degree	F	Part #
5/8	1/2	1-1/4	1/4	2	45°	1-1/4	733124-4A
5/8	1/2	1-15/16	1/2	2-3/8	45°	1-1/4	733285-A
1-1/8	3/4	1-1/4	1/2	2-5/8	45°	2	733286-A
7/8	15/16	1-5/16	1/2	2-7/8	22-1/2°	1-1/4	733288-A

### Rabbeting - 2 Flute

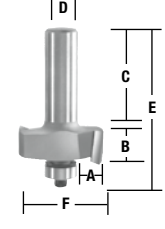
For rabbeting or step cutting edges without the use of router edge guides. Self-piloting. Popular in cabinet shops and boat yards.



#### Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

A	B	C	D	E	F	Part #
3/8	1/2	1-7/16	1/4	2	1-1/4	733124-2A
3/8	1/2	1-5/16	1/2	2-3/8	1-1/4	733282-A

### Multi-Rabbeting - 2 Flute with 4 Ball Bearings



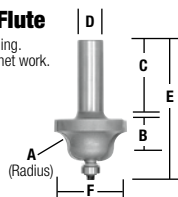
#### Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

A	B	C	D	E	F	Part #
*	1/2	1-5/16	1/4	2	1-3/8	733283-A
*	1/2	1-5/16	1/2	2-3/8	1-3/8	733284-A

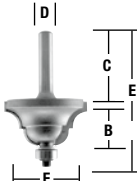
\*4 Different Depths of Rabbet: 1/2", 7/16", 3/8" and 5/16"

**Edge Forming Bits** (cont'd)**Roman Ogee - 2 Flute**

For decorative molding or edging. Popular for furniture and cabinet work.

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

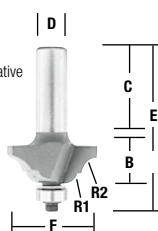
A	B	C	D	E	F	Part #
5/32	5/8	1-1/4	1/4	2-1/8	—	733123-2A
5/32	5/8	1-5/16	1/2	2-1/2	1	733279-A
1/4	7/8	1-1/4	1/4	2-1/4	—	733123-4A
1/4	7/8	1-5/16	1/2	2-5/8	1-3/8	733280-A

**Double Roman Ogee - 2 Flute****Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

A	B	C	D	E	F	Part #
1/4	7/8	15/16	1/4	2-1/4	1-3/8	733281-A

**Classical Bead and Cove**

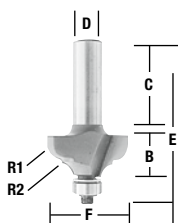
Gives a classical beauty to decorative edging or molding cuts.

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

R1	R2	B	C	D	E	F	Part #
13/64	5/16	1/2	1	1/4	2	1-1/4	733125-0A
15/64	7/32	5/8	1	1/4	2-1/8	1-1/2	733125-2A

**Classical Cove and Bead**

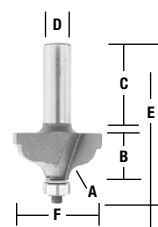
For attractive decorative edges or molding cuts.

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

R1	R2	B	C	D	E	F	Part #
5/32	5/32	1/2	1	1/4	2	1-1/8	733126-0A

**Ogee with Fillet**

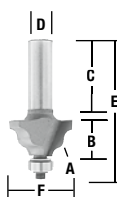
Graceful ogee cut for decorative edging and molding cuts. Lower depth setting produces fillet for accent.

**C.T. Ball Bearing Pilot**

A	B	C	D	E	F	Part #
5/32	1/2	1	1/4	2-1/16	1-3/8	733125-4A

**Wavy Edge**

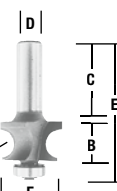
Continuously rounded steps for decorative edging and molding cuts. Resulting surfaces tend to remain dust free in usage.



A	B	C	D	E	F	Part #
5/32	11/16	1	1/4	2-1/4	1-1/4	733125-6A

**Corner Bead**

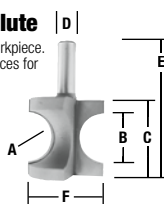
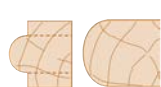
Attractive edge cut matches many older molding designs. Varying depth setting and more passes create different designs.

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

A	B	C	D	E	F	Part #
1/8	9/16	1	1/4	2-1/8	7/8	733125-8A

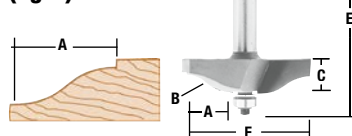
**Bull Nose Bit - 2 Flute**

Routs full rounds on edge of workpiece. Can be used on thicker workpieces for full round nose with flats.

**Carbide-Tipped**

MAX. RPM: 20,000

A	B	C	D	E	F	Part #
3/8	3/4	1-5/16	1/2	2-3/4	1-1/4	733295-A

**Raised Panel Bit (Ogee) - 2 Flute**

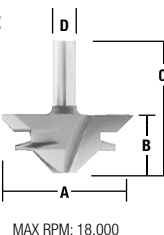
Max. RPM: 14,000 (733305-A)  
Max. RPM: 20,000 (733303-A)

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

A	B	C	D	E	F	Part #
1-1/16	3/4	5/8	1/2	2-1/2	2-5/8	733303-A
1-7/16	7/8	5/8	1/2	2-1/2	3-3/8	733305-A

**Joinery / Slot Cutters****45° Lock Miter Bit**

First piece is cut flat and the second is cut perpendicular to the first for a perfect fit. There is no need to realign the router depth, provided that the wood is centered to the cutting edge of the bit.



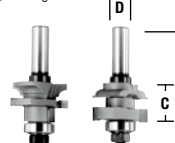
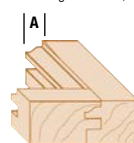
MAX. RPM: 18,000

**Carbide-Tipped**

A	B	C	D	Part #
2-11/16	7/8	2-5/8	1/2	733335-A

**Joinery / Slot Cutters** (cont'd)**2-Pc. Ogee Stile and Rail**

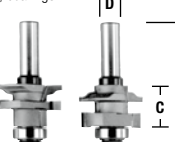
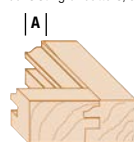
Includes two complete assemblies consisting of cutters, arbors, bearings

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

A	B	C	D	Part #
3/8	3-5/16	1-1/16	1/2	733336-A

**2-Pc. Bead Stile and Rail**

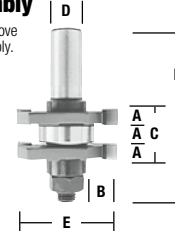
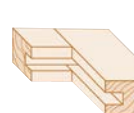
Includes two complete assemblies consisting of cutters, arbors, bearings

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

A	B	C	D	Part #
3/8	3-5/16	1-1/16	1/2	733337-A

**Reversible 2-Wing Tongue & Groove Assembly**

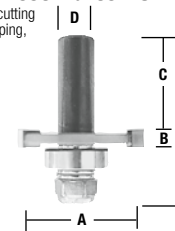
Makes both tongue and groove cut by reversing the assembly. Shims included for perfect alignment for 1/2" - 3/4" material.

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

A	B	C	D	E	F	Part #
1/4	3/8	3/4	1/2	1-5/8	3	733307-A

**Slotting Cutting Assemblies - 3 Flute**

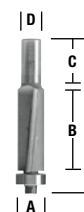
1/2" depth of cut. Smooth cutting slotting bit for weather stripping, "T" molding and splining.

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

A	B	C	D	E	Part #
1-7/8	5/32	1-1/4	1/4	2-1/8	733300-A
1-7/8	3/16	1-1/4	1/4	2-1/8	733126-5A
1-7/8	1/4	1-1/4	1/4	2-1/8	733126-6A

**Laminate Trimming Bits****Supertrim™ Flush Trim**

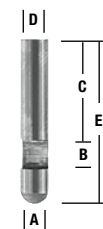
New upshear trim bits for exceptional speed and super-fine finish. Furnished with steel bearing.



A	B	C	D	E	Part #
3/4	1-1/2	1-1/4	1/2	3-7/8	733326-A

**Laminate Trimming Bits** (cont'd)**Flush Trimmer - Self-Piloting**

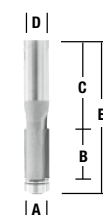
For flush, square edges on plastic laminates. Small diameter allows intricate and close quarter cuts. No router guides are necessary.

**Solid Carbide**

A	B	C	D	E	Part #
1/4	1/4	1-1/16	1/4	1-1/2	733128-0A

**Flush Trimmer - 2 Flute**

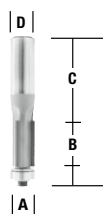
For fast, smooth and accurate 90° flush trimming applications. Non marring ball bearing pilot.

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

A	B	C	D	E	Part #
1/4	1/2	1	1/4	2-1/4	733128-1A
3/8	1/2	1	1/4	2-1/8	733128-7A
3/8	1	1-1/4	1/4	2-5/8	733128-8A
1/2	1/2	1-1/4	1/4	2-1/4	733128-9A
1/2	1	1-1/4	1/4	2-5/8	733129-0A
1/2	1	1-1/4	1/2	3-1/4	733129-1A
1/2	2	1-1/4	1/2	4-1/4	733274-A

**Flush Trimmer - 3 Flute**

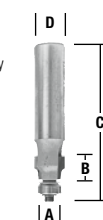
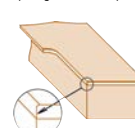
For extra smooth flush 90° trimming and chatter free cuts.

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

A	B	C	D	E	Part #
1/2	1	1	1/4	2-5/8	733129-3A

**No File™ Trimmer**

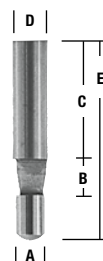
Eliminates hand filing of laminates that normally follows trimming. These specially designed tools will flush trim the laminate and break the sharp edge all in one pass.

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

A	B	C	D	Part #
1/2	3/8	1-7/8	1/4	733327-A

**7° Bevel Trimmer - Self-Piloting**

For 7° bevel edging on plastic laminates. Small diameter allows intricate and close quarter cuts. No router guides are necessary.

**Solid Carbide**

A	B	C	D	E	Part #
3/16	1/4	1-1/16	1/4	1-1/2	733128-2A

## Bases / Sub Bases / Dust Nozzle

Description	Model	Part #
Standard Base Assembly		193103-8
D-Handle Base Assembly		193104-6
Plunge Base Assembly	RD1101, RF1101, RP1101	193457-3
1" Sub Base		193373-9*
2-1/2" Clear Sub Base		193155-9
Plunge Base Assembly		195563-0
Tilt Base	RT0700C, RT0701C	195561-4
Offset Base		195562-2
Fixed Base Handles	RT0700C, RT0701C	196924-7

\*Accepts 2-pc. Template Guides


Description	Model	Part #
Tilt Base	3700B, 3708FC	122390-2, 153351-1
Fixed Base	3707FC, 3708FC	417748-1
Trimmer Shoe	3700B	155263-4
Trimmer Guide	RT0700C, RT0701C	122703-7

## Template Guides & Adapter

Description	Size A	Size B	Size C	Model	Part #
<b>2-Pc. Template Guide</b>					
	57/64	1	7/16	3606*	193235-1
	21/32	3/4	9/16	3621*	193261-0
	11/32	7/16	5/32	3707FC	193262-8
	13/32	1/2	5/16	3708FC	193263-6
	9/32	3/8	5/16	RD1101	193264-4
	5/8	51/64	9/16	RF1101	193265-2
	17/32	5/8	9/16	RT0700C	193266-0
	17/32	5/8	7/32	RT0701C	193366-6
	Template Guide Nut sold separately				
	*Use with corresponding Template Guide Adapter				

Description	Part #
Template Guide Nut (Use with above Template Guides)	252627-4

Description	Size A	Size B	Size C	Model	Part #
<b>1-Pc. Template Guide Adapter</b>					
	1-3/16	1-3/8	9/32	3612, 3612C, 3621, 3707FC, 3708FC, RP1800, RP0900, RP2301FC	321492-3

	Size A	Size B	Size C	Model	Part #
1-Pc. Template Guide					
	19/64	3/8	29/64	3606, 3612, 3612C, 3621,	164379-4
	23/64	7/16	33/64	RP0900K,	164775-6
	7/16	1/2	33/64	RP1800,	164776-4
	9/16	5/8	33/64	RP2301FC,	164835-4
	45/64	25/32	33/64	RT0700CX3	164393-0
	15/16	1-1/16	33/64		164470-8

## Portable Tripod Light Stand

Description	Model	Part #
Portable Tripod Light Stand	DML805	GM00001381

Flood Light sold separately

- Durable, lightweight metal construction for long life and easy portability
- Includes attachment for utilizing two lights
- Sturdy three legged design for maximum stability
- Tripod telescopes to 58"
- Collapsible design for optimal portability

## Guides / Holders

Description	Model	Part #
<b>Straight Guide</b>		
	RD1101, RF101, RP1101	193073-1
	3606	123058-3
	3621, RP0900K, RT0701C	164834-6
	3612/C, RP1800, RP2301FC	342428-9*
	3709, RT0700C	122704-5
	3601B	123029-0
Guide Holder	RP1800, RP2301FC	122700-3
Guide Holder Set	RT0700C	195564-8
<b>Trimmer Guide</b>		
	3612/C, RP1800, RP2301	123022-4*
	RP0900K	STEX122385
<b>Router Guide</b>		
	RP2301FC, RP1800, RD1101, RP0900K, 3606, RT0700CX3	194579-2
Guide Rail (55") (118")	Use with 194579-2	194368-5, 194367-7
Clamp Set	Use with 194368-5 and 194367-7	194385-5

\*For use with corresponding guide holder

## Collets

Description	Diameter	Model	Part #
Collet w/Nut	1/4"	RD1101	193214-9
Collet only	1/2"	3601B	763623-2
Collet only	1/2"	RF1101	763643-6
Nut only (For use with 1/2" Collet)		RP1101	763642-8
<b>Collet Cone</b>			
	1/8"	XOC01	763677-9
	1/4"	3621, RP0900K, RT0700C, RT0701C	763637-1
	1/4"	3606, 3700B, 3707FC, 3708FC	763608-8
	3/8"	RT0700C, RT0701C	763619-3
	1/2"	3601B	763623-2
	1/2"	3612/C, RP1800, RP2301FC	763622-4
<b>Collet Sleeve</b>			
	1/4" (I.D.)	3612/C, RD1101, RF1101, RP1800, RP2301FC	763803-0
	3/8" (I.D.) 1/2" (O.D.)	RP1101	763805-6

## Vacuum Adapters

Description	Model	Part #
<b>Adapter</b> For connection to vacuum hose		
	RD1101, RF1101/KIT, RP1101	193379-7
	RP0900K, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX3	194733-8
	RT0700C, RT0701C	195559-1
	RP2301FC, RP1800	P-80023
	3606, 3612/C, 3621	192035-6

## Interlocking Cases

### SMARTER FEATURES Convenient. Customizable.

Top and side handles for convenient lifting

Interlocking latches link cases together

Reinforced lid provides stable stacking platform

Corresponding channels prevent cases from shifting

Optional Customizable Foam Insert

[Learn More](https://www.makitatools.com/InterlockingCases) [makitatools.com/InterlockingCases](https://www.makitatools.com/InterlockingCases)











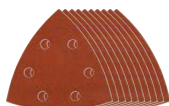



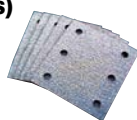



Description	Size	Part #
Small	4-3/8"x15-1/2"x11-5/8"	197210-9
Medium	6-1/2"x15-1/2"x11-5/8"	197211-7
Large	8-1/2"x15-1/2"x11-5/8"	197212-5
X-Large	12-1/2"x15-1/2"x11-5/8"	197213-3
Foam Insert	2-1/2"x15-1/8"x11-1/4"	T-02571
Replacement Latch	-	453974-8

## Tool Bags

Description	Model	Part #
Tool Bag	XT250, XSH01X	831271-6
Tool Bag	LCT200W, LCT300W, LCT400W	831274-0
Tool Bag	XT405, XT406, XT407	831284-7
Tool Bag with Wheels	LXT601, LXT702, LXT902, LXT1500	831269-3
14" Contractor Tool Bag		831253-8
21" Contractor Tool Bag		831303-9



## Multi-Tool Accessories

Multi-Tool Accessories																								
Description		Part #																						
	<b>3-1/4" Round Saw Blade</b> BiM-TiN Titanium nitride (TiN) coated teeth for increased performance and improved durability <b>Applications:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Plunge cutting in drywall, plasterboard (installing electrical outlets)</li><li>Cutting crownmolding, case &amp; base, wood flooring, wood trim</li></ul>	A-95168																						
	<b>3-1/4" Segmented Saw Blade</b> High carbon steel (HCS) for more aggressive cutting <b>Applications:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Plunge cutting in soft and hard woods (installing vents on wood floors)</li><li>Flush cutting wood (case and base)</li><li>Cutting off plastic pipe (PVC) to length</li></ul>	A-95227																						
	<b>1-1/4" Plunge Blade</b> Bi-metal (BiM) construction for increased performance and improved durability Japanese tooth style for improved flush cutting <b>Applications:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Plunge cutting in soft and hard woods (installing vents on wood floors)</li><li>Flush cutting wood (case and base)</li><li>Flush cutting wooden components (cutting dowels and tenons to length)</li></ul>	A-95255																						
	<b>1-1/4" Plunge Blade</b> High carbon steel (HCS) for more aggressive cutting <b>Applications:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Plunge cutting in soft and hard woods (installing vents on wood floors)</li><li>Flush cutting wood (case and base)</li><li>Flush cutting wooden components (cutting dowels and tenons to length)</li></ul>	A-95277																						
	<b>2" Scraper</b> High carbon steel (HCS) for more aggressive applications <b>Applications:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Removing soft carpet adhesive residues</li><li>Removing paint residues</li><li>Removing silicone joints from glass windows and doors</li></ul>	A-95342																						
	<b>3-1/4" Grout Removal Blade</b> Tungsten carbide 30 grit for aggressive material removal TC grit for increased performance and improved durability <b>Applications:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Routing joints on walls and floor tiles</li><li>Smaller cutouts in soft wall tiles</li></ul>	A-95386																						
	<b>3" Scraping Plate</b> Tungsten carbide 30 grit for aggressive material removal TC grit for increased performance and improved durability <b>Applications:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Removing mortar or tile adhesive (e.g. when replacing damaged tiles)</li><li>Removing carpet adhesive residues from a mineral surface</li></ul>	A-95401																						
Description		Part #																						
	<b>Adapter</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Fits most Fein® and other competitive multi-tool accessories</li></ul>	196271-6																						
	<b>Adapter</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Fits Dremel® and Bosch® accessories</li></ul> <p>Fein® is a registered trademark of C. &amp; E. Fein GmbH Dremel® &amp; Bosch® are registered trademarks of Robert Bosch Tool Corporation</p>	313249-6																						
Description		Part #																						
	<b>Sanding Pad</b> 6-hole design engineered for increased dust extraction Multi-purpose sanding pad to be used with hook-and-loop sandpaper <b>Applications:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Detail sanding and hard to reach areas</li><li>Paint removal on wood and metal surfaces</li></ul>	A-96089																						
	<table><tr><th>Grit</th><th>Qty.</th><th>Part #</th></tr><tr><td>#80</td><td>10</td><td>A-95526</td></tr><tr><td>#100</td><td>10</td><td>A-95744</td></tr><tr><td>#120</td><td>10</td><td>A-95532</td></tr><tr><td>#150</td><td>10</td><td>A-95750</td></tr><tr><td>#180</td><td>10</td><td>A-95548</td></tr><tr><td>Assortment Pack 2 ea.: #80, #100, #120, #150, #180</td><td>10</td><td>A-95853</td></tr></table>	Grit	Qty.	Part #	#80	10	A-95526	#100	10	A-95744	#120	10	A-95532	#150	10	A-95750	#180	10	A-95548	Assortment Pack 2 ea.: #80, #100, #120, #150, #180	10	A-95853		
Grit	Qty.	Part #																						
#80	10	A-95526																						
#100	10	A-95744																						
#120	10	A-95532																						
#150	10	A-95750																						
#180	10	A-95548																						
Assortment Pack 2 ea.: #80, #100, #120, #150, #180	10	A-95853																						
<b>Sandpaper</b> High-quality aluminum oxide grain Open-coat grain distribution and resin glue coating reduces grain clogging and improves finish on wood surfaces 6-hole design engineered for increased dust extraction <b>Applications:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Sanding on hardwood, softwood and other building materials</li><li>Ideal for use on bare wood, paint, varnish, fillers, plastic and other materials</li></ul>																								
Description		Model	Part #																					
<b>Dust Extraction</b>																								
	Dust extracting attachment	TM3010C	196550-2																					
	Dust extracting attachment	LXMT02	195965-0																					
	Dust extracting attachment	XMT03	196765-1																					
Hook and Loop Abrasive Paper																								
		Grit	Model	5/Pkg. Part #																				
<b>4" x 4-1/2" Sheets (6 Holes)</b> 		#60	B04551	742529-7																				
		#80		742520-A																				
		#100		742530-2																				
		#150		742531-0																				
		#240		742521-A																				
		#320		742528-A																				
		Assortment		742529-7-A																				
<b>3-2/3" x 7-1/8" Sheets (8 Holes)</b> 		#60	B03710	794566-7																				
		#80		794567-5																				
		#120		794568-3																				
		#180		794569-1																				
		Grit	Model	5/Pkg. Part #	50/Pkg. Part #																			
<b>5" Round Disc (8 Holes)</b> 		#40	B05030/K, B05031K, B05041K	742137-A	742137-A-50																			
		#60		794518-8	794518-8-50																			
		#80		794519-6	794519-6-50																			
		#100		794523-A	794523-A-50																			
		#120		794520-1	794520-1-50																			
		#180		794521-9	794521-9-50																			
		#240		794522-7	794522-7-50																			
		#320		742526-A	742526-A-50																			
		#400		742527-A	742527-A-50																			
		Grit	Model	10/Pkg. Part #																				
<b>6" Round Disc (8 Holes)</b> 		#40	B06030, B06040	794607-9																				
		#60		794608-7																				
		#80		794609-5																				
		#120		794610-0																				
		#180		794611-8																				
		#240		794612-6																				

## Abrasive Paper

### 4-1/2" x 5-1/2" Sheets



Grit	Model	5/Pkg. Part #	10/Pkg. Part #
#60	B04556/K	742509-3-5	
#80		742523-9-5	
#100		742510-8-5	
#150		742511-6-5	
#180		742512-A-5	742512-A
#240		742513-A-5	742513-A

## PSA (Pressure Sensitive Adhesive) Paper

### 5" Round Disc

Use with Pad #743056-7



Grit	Model	Part #	Qty.
#60	B05030/K, B05031K, B05041K	5	742131-A
#80		5	742132-A
#80		50	742132-A-50
#100		5	742133-A
#120		5	742134-A
#180		5	742135-A
#240		5	742136-A

## PSA (Pressure Sensitive Adhesive) Discs

### 5" Round Disc

Use with Pad #743031-3



Grit	Model	5/Pkg. Part #
#60	B04530	742095-4
#80		742095-8A
#100		742096-2
#120		742096-6A
#150		742097-0
#180		742097-7A

### 6" Round Disc

Use with Pad #743032-1



Grit	Model	5/Pkg. Part #
#60	B04530	742098-8
#100		742099-6
#120		742101-5
#150		742100-7
#180		742102-3

## Replacement Pads

### Hook & Loop Backing Pad

Use with Hook & Loop abrasive paper



Size	Type	Model	Part #
4-1/2" x 9"	General Purpose	B04900V	193522-8
5" Round	Flat Sanding	B05030/K, B05031K, B05041K	743081-8
5" Round	Contour Sanding	B05041K	743022-A
6" Round	General Purpose		A-91207
6" Round	Flat Sanding	B06030, B06040,	A-91198

### 4-3/8" x 4" Backing Pad



Type	Model	Part #
Finishing	B04556K	158324-9

### Pressure Sensitive Pad

Use with PSA (Self Adhesive)



Size	Model	Part #
5" Round		743031-3
6" Round	B04530	743032-1
4" x 4-3/8"		743030-5
5" Round	B05030/K, B05031K, B05041K	743056-7

## Abrasive Belts

### 3/8" x 21"



Size	Grit	Model	10/Pkg. Part #
3/8" x 21"	#40	9032	A-34447
	#60		A-34453
	#80		A-34469
	#100		A-34475
	#120		A-34481

### 1/2" x 21"



Size	Grit	Model	10/Pkg. Part #
1/2" x 21"	#40	9032	A-34562
	#60		A-34578
	#80		A-34584
	#100		A-34590
	#120		A-34609

### 1-1/8" x 21"



Size	Grit	Model	10/Pkg. Part #
1-1/8" x 21"	#40	9031	742301-7
	#60		742302-5
	#80		742303-3
	#100		742304-1
	#120		742305-9
	#150		742334-2
	#180		742336-A
	#220		742337-A
	#240		742335-A

- General-purpose aluminum-oxide construction
- For wood, plastics, resins and metals

### Arm Assembly



Size	Model	Part #
1/4"	9032	125157-7
3/8"		125158-5
1/2"		125159-3

### 3" x 18"



Grit	Model	2/Pkg. Part #	10/Pkg. Part #
#40	9910, 9911	794552-A-2	794552-A
#60		794553-A-2	794553-A
#80		794551-A-2	794551-A
#100		794554-A-2	794554-A
#120		742313-A-2	742313-A

### 3" x 21"



Grit	Model	2/Pkg. Part #	10/Pkg. Part #
#40	9901, 9903	794119-F-2	742306-7
#60		794119-A-2	742307-5
#80		794119-B-2	742308-3
#100		794119-C-2	742309-1
#120		794119-D-2	742310-6

### 3" x 24"



Grit	Model	2/Pkg. Part #	10/Pkg. Part #
#40	9920, 9924DB	794119-E-2	742311-4
#60		794237-A-2	742312-8A
#80		794237-B-2	742312-8B
#100		794237-C-2	742312-8C
#120		794237-D-2	742312-8D

### 4" x 24"



Grit	Model	2/Pkg. Part #	10/Pkg. Part #
#40	9403, 9404	794237-F-2	742312-8F
#60		794133-A-2	742320-3
#80		794133-B-2	742321-1
#100		794133-C-2	742322-9
#120		794133-D-2	742323-7

- High-quality aluminum-oxide grain abrasive for increased durability and sharpness
- Open-coat grain distribution and resin glue coating reduces grain clogging and improves finish on wood surfaces
- Heavyweight backing reduces edge tear-out for more sanding
- Ideal for quick removal of material on large sections of wood and metal

## Wheel Sander Accessories

### Wheels

Designed for many applications



Description	Model	Part #
Slit paper for sanding (#40 Grit)	9741	794380-1
Wire brush for metal finishing		794382-7

### Nylon Brush Wheels

Removes rust



Description	Model	Part #
#80 Grit - Coarse	9741	794384-3
#100 Grit - Medium		794379-6
#240 Grit - Fine		794383-5

## Authorized Makita® Distributors

Makita tools are sold through authorized Makita distributors. They are established throughout the United States with well-balanced inventories to assure you fast delivery; and are staffed with experienced personnel to assist you in selecting the proper tools for your specific requirements.

## Listed

Any Makita tool that bears the UL or CSAus mark has been evaluated by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. or the Canadian Standards Association, (NRTL approved) to meet the OSHA requirements.



## Trade Associations

Makita U.S.A., Inc., is an associate member of the following trade and standards associations:



## Instruction Manual

For your safety and best optimum tool performance, be sure to read, understand, and follow all the safety and operating procedures listed in the instruction manual before connecting your tool to a power source. An instruction manual is furnished with every Makita tool. If yours is lost, stay safe! Contact the nearest Makita Sales Office/Distribution Center for a replacement, or visit makitatools.com.

## Double Insulation

Most Makita tools do not require 3-prong "grounded" plugs because they are "DOUBLE INSULATED". Double insulated tools protect the user by two independent insulation systems. These systems shield the electric motor components from the outer motor housing and gripping areas of the tools. All Double Insulated Makita power tools are denoted by the double square safety mark.

## Units of Measurement

**Amp Hour:** (Ah) The standard measure of capacity for a rechargeable battery. The quantity of electricity that passes through a circuit in one hour when the rate of flow is one ampere.

**Watt Hour:** The practical unit of energy capacity. Equal to the battery voltage multiplied by the amp hours of that battery.

**Maximum Watts Out:** An accurate unit measurement of power from an electric motor. One watt equals the amount of power required to maintain a current of one ampere at a pressure of one volt.

**Vibration:** (m/s<sup>2</sup>) measurements are made in the direction of feed force and with three axes of a basicentric co-ordinate system. Measurements shall be carried out at a point halfway along the length of the handles or where an operator normally holds the tool. If the placing of the switch actuator makes this impossible then the accelerometer is placed as close as possible to the hand between the thumb and the index finger.

**Joules:** (J) The basic unit measuring impact energy. Equal to the amount of work done by force of one Newton acting through a distance of one meter in the direction of the force.

**Newton Meters:** (N•m) A unit of the meter-kilogram-second system equal to the energy expended, or work done, by a force of one newton acting through a distance of one meter and equal to one joule. N•m → ft.lbs., multiply by .7380.

**EPTA Standard for Stated Net Weight Values:** Makita Industrial Power Tools are weighed in accordance to standards set by the European Power Tool Association (EPTA). In catalogs, the attribute is designated as weight without the cord, and for cordless products as weight including batteries, unless otherwise noted.

## Common Abbreviated Terms

The following abbreviations are used throughout this catalog:

**Ah**—Amp per hours

**BPM**—Blows Per Minute

**CFM**—Cubic Feet per Minute

**FPS**—Feet Per Second

**IPM**—Impacts Per Minute

**Li-Ion**—Lithium-Ion

**N•m**—Newton•meters

**Ni-Cd**—Nickel Cadmium

**Ni-MH**—Nickel Metal-Hydride

**OPM**—Orbits Per Minute

**Pkg.**—Package

**Qty.**—Quantity

**RPM**—Revolutions Per Minute

**SFPM**—Surface Feet Per Minute

**SPM**—Strokes Per Minute

**TPI**—Teeth Per Inch

**VAC**—Volts Alternating Current

**VDC**—Volts Direct Current

## Symbols Used in this Catalog

	7.2V Lithium-Ion		Hook & Loop
	12V max Lithium-Ion		Hybrid 4 Function
	36V Lithium-Ion		Impact GOLD®
	18V X2 Lithium-Ion		Includes Battery, Charger, Tool Case, Tool Bag
	18V X2 Brushless Lithium-Ion		Interna-Lok™
	18V + 18V = 36V		Laser
	Accepts 1-1/8" Hex		Laser Radiation – Caution
	Accepts 3/4" Hex - 21/32" Round		L.E.D.
	Accepts Makita small		LXT® Lithium-Ion
	Accepts SDS-MAX		LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless
	Accepts SDS-PLUS		Magnesium™
	Accepts Spline shank		Makita®
	AC/DC		MM2™ Makita® Mini 2-Stroke Engine
	Advanced Directional Air Flow™		MM4™ Makita® Mini 4-Stroke Engine
	Ah – 2.0Ah, 3.0Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah Battery		Mossy Oak® Breakup Infinity
			Nailer Degrees: 15°, 21°
			Oil Impulse™
			Pneumatics
	AMP – 11 AMP, 12 AMP, 13 AMP, 15 AMP		Push Drive™
	Automatic Speed Change™		Quick-Shift Mode™
	Advanced AVT™		Sidewinder® Angle Drills
	AVT® - Anti-Vibration Technology		SJS® - Super Joint System
	L.E.D. Battery Charge Time Indicator		SJSII™
	Big Bore™		Thruster® SDS-PLUS Rotary Bit
	Bluetooth™		Thruster® Percussion
	Compact Lithium-Ion		UltraFast®
	CXT™ Lithium-Ion		XPT™ - Extreme Protection Technology
	CXT™ Lithium-Ion Brushless		Xtract Vac®
	Demolisher™ Recipro Blades		Z-Tool Available
	DXT® Deep and eXact Cutting Technology		
	Gauge – 16, 18		
	High Pressure® Technology		

## Trademarks

The following are trademarks for Makita Power Tools and Accessories:

Advanced Directional Air Flow™

Automatic Speed Change™

AVT®

Advanced AVT®

BlueMaks™

CXT™ Lithium-Ion

CXT™ Brushless Lithium-Ion

Demolisher™

DXT®

eLuminate™

Finder/Driver™

HP® - High Pressure

Impact GOLD®

Interna-Lok™

LXT® Lithium-Ion

LXT® Brushless Lithium-Ion

Makita®

Makstar™

Maximum Cordless™

MForce™-SL

MM2™ – Makita® Mini 2-Stroke Engine

MM4® – Makita® Mini 4-Stroke Engine

More Power. Less Weight. Better Engineering®

Oil Impulse™

Push Drive™

Quick-Shift Mode™

Rocket 6000™

Sidewinder™

Stubby Finder/Driver™

SJS® - Super Joint System

SJSII™

Thruster®

UltraFast®

UltraLok™

Vision Finder/Driver™

The MAKITA Logo™

18V POWER. 12V WEIGHT.™

XPT™ - Extreme Protection Technology

XtractVac®

The MAKITA TEAL COLOR is the trade dress of Makita Corporation and is protected under common law and registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Makita Black & White color combination is the trade dress of Makita Corporation and is protected under common law and registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.



## Safety Precautions

Read, understand and follow all instructions and warnings in tool or charger instruction manual as well as those provided with recommended accessories.

**Keep guards in place and in working order.**  
**Use recommended accessories only.**

**Check damaged parts.** (Before further use of the tool, a guard or other part that is damaged should be carefully checked to determine that it will operate properly and perform its intended function). A guard or other part that is damaged should be properly repaired or replaced by an authorized service center.

**Keep work area clean.** Cluttered areas and benches invite injuries. **Consider work area environment.** Do not use power tools in damp or wet locations. Keep work area well lit. Do not expose power tools to rain. Do not use tools or chargers in presence of flammable liquids or gases.

**Keep children away.** All visitors should be kept away from work area.

**Store idle tools.** When not in use, tools should be stored high or locked up out of reach of children.

**Use the right tool.** Do not force a small tool or attachment to do the job of a heavy duty tool. Do not use tool or accessories for purpose not intended. Only use proper, recommended accessories for the tool being used. Only use genuine Makita® batteries and chargers

**Dress properly.** Do not wear loose clothing or jewelry. They can be caught in moving parts. Wear protective hair covering to contain long hair.

**Use safety glasses whenever operating any tool.** Makita® safety goggles and glasses are available (part no. 191686-2, 191684-A and 191685-A). Also use face or dust mask if operation is dusty.

**Don't abuse cord.** Never carry tool by cord or yank it to disconnect from receptacle.

**Secure work.** Use clamps or a vise to hold workpiece. It can be safer and it frees both hands to operate and control tool.

**Maintain tools with care.** Keep tools sharp and clean for best and safest performance. Follow instructions for lubrication and changing accessories.

**Un-plug tools.** When not in use, before servicing, and when changing accessories. Remove adjusting keys and wrenches. Form a habit of checking to see that keys and adjusting wrenches are removed from tool before turning it on.

**Avoid unintentional starting.** Don't carry plugged-in tool with finger on switch. Be sure switch is OFF when plugging in.

**Outdoor use extension cords.** When tool is used outdoors, use only extension cords intended for use outdoors and so marked.

**Guard against electric shock.** Prevent body contact with grounded surfaces. For example: pipes, radiators, ranges and refrigerator enclosures.

**Replacement parts.** When servicing, use only genuine Makita® replacement parts.

**Never leave tool running unattended.** Turn power off. Don't leave tool until it comes to a complete stop.

## Limited Warranty

Every Makita® tool is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. If you are not satisfied with any Makita® tool within 30 days of purchase, return it and Makita® will provide, at Makita's option, a replacement or refund. Each Makita® tool is warranted to be free of defects from workmanship and materials for the period of ONE YEAR from the date of original purchase. Should any trouble develop during the one-year period, return the COMPLETE tool, freight prepaid, to one of Makita's Factory or Authorized Service Centers. If inspection shows the trouble is caused by defective workmanship or material, Makita® will repair (or at our option, replace) without charge.

Every Makita® tool is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. If you are not satisfied with any Makita Lithium-Ion tool within 30 days of purchase, return it and Makita® will provide, at Makita's option, a replacement or refund. Each Makita® Lithium-Ion Power tool, Battery, and Charger is warranted to be free of defects from workmanship and materials for the period of THREE YEARS from the date of original purchase. Should any trouble develop during the three-year period, for the Lithium-Ion Power tool, Battery, and/or Charger, return the COMPLETE Power tool, Battery and/or Charger, freight prepaid, to one of Makita's Factory or Authorized Service Centers.

If inspection shows the trouble is caused by defective workmanship or material, Makita® will repair (or at our option, replace) without charge. This warranty does not apply to Makita® Accessories.

Each Makita® Pneumatic Nailer is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. If you are not satisfied with any Makita® Pneumatic Nailer within 30 days of purchase, return it and Makita® will provide, at Makita's option, a replacement or refund. Every Makita® Pneumatic Nailer is warranted to be free of defects from workmanship and materials for the period of THREE YEARS from the date of original purchase. Should any trouble develop during the three-year period, return the COMPLETE Pneumatic Nailer, freight prepaid, to one of Makita's Factory or Authorized Service Centers. If inspection shows the trouble is caused by defective workmanship or material, Makita will repair (or at our option, replace) without charge.

These warranties do not apply to Makita® Accessories or Makita® Pneumatic Nailer Accessories or where:

- Repairs have been made or attempted by others
- Repairs are required because of normal wear and tear
- The Power Tool, Battery, or Charger has been abused, misused, improperly maintained
- Alterations have been made to the Power Tool, Battery, or Charger
- The Power Tool or Charger has been used with non-genuine or "knock-off" battery

IN NO EVENT SHALL MAKITA BE LIABLE FOR (A) ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCTS SOLD HEREUNDER, OR (B) ANY AMOUNT IN EXCESS OF THE AMOUNT ACTUALLY PAID TO MAKITA FOR THE PRODUCTS SOLD HEREUNDER FOR ANY LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SALE OF USE OF THE PRODUCTS SOLD HEREUNDER. THIS LIMITATION APPLIES BOTH DURING AND AFTER THE TERMS OF THE WARRANTY. MAKITA DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF "MERCHANTABILITY" AND "FITNESS FOR A SPECIFIC PURPOSE," AFTER THE THREE-YEAR TERM OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY.

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. Some states do not allow limitation on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you.



## Disclaimer

Makita® U.S.A., Inc., reserves the right to make changes or improvements on its products without incurring an additional obligation including any obligation to make corresponding changes or improvements to products previously manufactured or sold. Makita® reserves the right to discontinue products at any time without notice. All illustrations and photographs displayed in this catalog are the property of Makita® U.S.A., Inc., and shall not be duplicated or reproduced without the express written consent of Makita® U.S.A., Inc.

## Contact Makita®

# 1-800-4MAKITA

**1-800-462-5482**  
**makitatools.com**



## Choose Genuine Makita® Parts &amp; Accessories

**“KNOCK-OFF” MAKITA® LITHIUM-ION BATTERIES MAY BURST  
CAUSING FIRES, PERSONAL INJURIES OR PROPERTY DAMAGE**

**CAUTION MAKITA® U.S.A., INC. NOTIFIES TOOL USERS OF THE HAZARDS AND RISKS OF USING NON-GENUINE (“KNOCK-OFF”) MAKITA LITHIUM-ION BATTERIES.**

Makita® Lithium-Ion batteries are manufactured to strict standards, and are engineered with internal electronic circuitry to monitor the battery conditions when in use with Makita® tools and chargers. By using a non-genuine Makita® “knock-off” battery or batteries that have been altered, the sophisticated electronic communication system between the battery and charger as well as between the battery and the tool may be defeated. This will result in:

- Voiding the Makita® Warranty for the Makita® tool and charger
- Voiding the UL/CSA Standards approval of the tool

When using non-genuine Makita® batteries, there is also a risk of:

- The battery bursting that may result in personal injury and/or property damage
- Possible fire damage to the tool, the battery and/or the charger
- Unknown tool performance

Makita® bears no liability for accidents, personal injury or property damage (or damage to batteries, tools or chargers) that occurs as a result of the use of “knock-off” batteries, or batteries that have been repaired or altered in any way.

Don't be fooled! Genuine Makita® batteries are black in color, have the Makita® trademark logo with Lithium-Ion identification on both sides, and have the Makita® trademark logo on the bottom of the battery. “Knock-off” batteries may appear to be similar to genuine Makita® batteries but have no Makita® branding on them. Makita® only approves the use of genuine parts and accessories with Makita® tools. Makita® does not approve the use of non-genuine or “knock-off” Lithium-Ion batteries which are marketed and sold by third parties for use in Makita® Lithium-Ion cordless tools.



**If there is any question whether your battery is a genuine Makita® product, or if you have a performance issue with your Makita® battery, tool, or charger, contact a Makita® Factory Service Center or Authorized Service Center, or call (800)4-MAKITA.**

## Makita® Factory Service Centers

Makita manufactures best-in-class industrial power tools for the professional user. Our tools work hard and stand up to brutal working conditions, but last even longer with periodic service and repairs. That's why we offer a comprehensive national service network. **Makita Factory Service Centers** deliver world-class service for the complete care of all Makita products. We are also proud to offer a coast to coast network of **Authorized Service Centers**. Each facility understands the importance of quality and efficient service. Makita Authorized Service Centers meet our high-quality standards and provide the same distinguished service experienced at any of our Makita Factory Service Centers.



### QUALITY SERVICE

- Factory trained repair technicians
- Genuine Makita® replacement parts
- Safety Certification Check performed on all electric power tools
- Maximum cost repair program



### FAST REPAIR TIME

- Most tools repaired within two working days



### FREE

- Repair estimates
- Labor for qualified trade schools
- Pick-up and delivery (select markets)



**3226 ARDEN RD.  
HAYWARD, CA 94545**



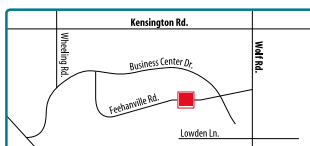
**2660 BUFORD HIGHWAY  
BUFORD, GA 30518**



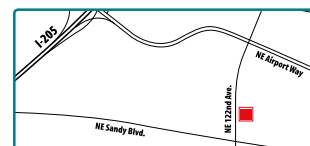
**5720 SOUTH ARVILLE ST., STE. 113  
LAS VEGAS, NV 89118**



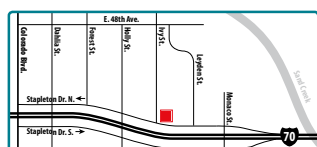
**14930 NORTHAM ST.  
LA MIRADA, CA 90638**



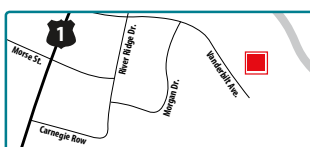
**1450 FEEHANVILLE DR.  
MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056**



**4908 NORTHEAST 122ND AVE.  
PORTLAND, OR 97230**



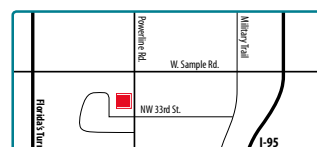
**5855 STAPLETON DRIVE NORTH  
UNIT A-160  
DENVER, CO 80216**



**346 VANDERBILT AVENUE  
NORWOOD, MA 02062**



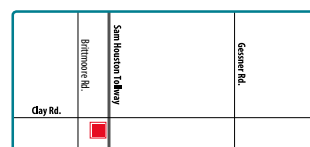
**13370 BRANCHVIEW LANE, STE. 125  
FARMERS BRANCH, TX 75234-5773**



**2101 NW 33RD ST., #800A  
POMPANO BEACH, FL 33069-1061**



**1075 CRANBURY  
SOUTH RIVER ROAD, STE. 3  
JAMESBURG, NJ 08831**



**4321 W. SAM HOUSTON PKWY.  
NORTH STE. 130  
HOUSTON, TX 77043**



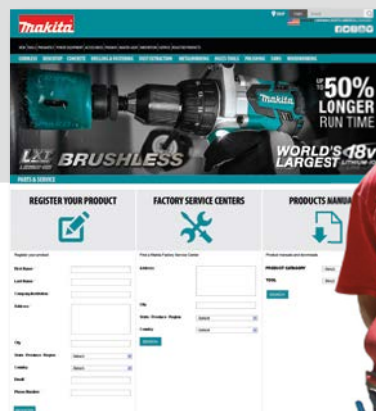
Locate a Makita® Factory Service Center or an Authorized Service Center

[makitatools.com/service](http://makitatools.com/service)



**Online Product Registration**

**Register all your Makita® products and keep them in one safe place; your own online Tool Box. It's where you can go to obtain your tool model numbers and serial numbers in the event your tool is stolen or needs service.**



Register your products online  
**[makitatools.com/productregistration](http://makitatools.com/productregistration)**

**Online Parts & Environmental Responsibility**

Go online to **[makitatools.com/service](http://makitatools.com/service)** and download parts breakdowns and owners manuals for your tools.

**call2recycle®****Battery Recycling**

Makita is continuing our sustainability efforts and support for the environment by responsibly recycling rechargeable batteries through the call2recycle® program. The program is no-cost, no-hassle and available at Makita Service Centers. call2recycle® follows the strictest standards in safety and compliance, including being the first program of its kind to receive Responsible Recycling (R2) certification and e-Steward recognition from the Basel Action Network (BAN).

**National Call Center and Locations**

**For more information or questions regarding Makita products, parts, accessories or technical assistance, call us at the National Call Center:**

**1-800-4MAKITA (1-800-462-5482)**  
**Hours: Monday – Friday 8 a.m. – 6 p.m. (EST)**

**CORPORATE OFFICE**

14930 Northam St.  
La Mirada, CA 90638-5753  
(714) 522-8088 / Fax: (866) 522-8133

**MAKITA CORPORATION OF AMERICA**  
(Manufacturing Facility)

2650 Buford Hwy.  
Buford, GA 30518  
(770) 932-2901 / Fax: (770) 932-2905

**SALES BRANCHES AND DISTRIBUTION CENTERS****Southeastern Regional Office and Distribution Center**

2660 Buford Hwy.  
Buford, GA 30518  
(800) 637-3603 / Fax: (866) 521-3541

**Western Regional Office and Distribution Center**

14930 Northam St.  
La Mirada, CA 90638  
(714) 522-8088 / Fax: (866) 521-3532

**Central Regional Office and Distribution Center**

1450 Feehanville Dr.  
Mount Prospect, IL 60056-6011  
(847) 297-3100 / Fax: (866) 521-3532

**Tools**
**1 – 5**

1002BA	80	9564P	56	DCJ201Z – S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL	26	FS4200TP	52
1806B	81	9564PC	57	DCL500Z	26, 48	FS6200	52
1912B	81	9565CV	57	<b>DCM500Z</b>	26	FS6200TP	52
2012NB	74	9565PC	57	DCS5121	90		
2107FZ	64	9565PCV	57	DCS642120	90	GA4030	<b>G</b> 56
2107FZK	64	9566CV	59	<b>DCV200Z</b> – M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL	26	GA4030K	56
2414DB	64	9566PC	58	DF010DSE	33	GA4530	56
2414NB	64	9566PCX1	58	DML184	27	GA4534	56
2705	74	9741	80	DML185	27	GA4542C	58
2705X1	74	9903	79	DML185W	29	GA5010Z	58
3706	52	9920	80	DML186W	29	GA5020	58
3709	77	9924DB	80	DML801	27	GA5020Y	58
4100NH	44, 68	98202	82	DML802	27	GA5040X1	44, 58
4101RH	44, 67			<b>DML805</b>	27	GA5042C	58
4114	42, 64	AC001	84	<b>DML806</b>	27	GA5042CX1	44, 58
4131	64	AC310H	85	<b>DML807</b>	27	GA6010Z	59
4329K	70	AD02W	32	DP4000	50	GA6020	59
4350FCT	70	AF505N	86	DP4002	50	GA6020YX1	59
4351FCT	70	AN453	86	DS4000	51	GA7001L	60
5005BA	67	AN610H	85	DS4011	51	GA7011C	59
5007F	66	AN611	85	DS4012	50	GA7020	59
5007FA	66	AN902	85	DT01W	32	GA7021	59
5007MG	66	AN923	85	<b>DT03R1</b>	31	GA7031Y	60
5007MGA	67	AN930H	85	DUB182	23	GA7040S	59
5007NK	67	AT638	86			GA7911	60
5008MGA	68	AT1150A	86	EA3201S35B	<b>E</b> 90	GA9020	60
5012B	91	AT2550A	86	<b>EA3601F40B</b>	90	GA9031Y	60
5057KB	67			EA4300F40B	90	GA9040S	60
5104	68	BBX7600N	88	EA5000P53G	90	GD0600	61
5377MG	66	BCF201Z	23, 48	<b>EA6100P53G</b>	90	GD0601	61
5402NA	68	BHX2500CA	88	EB7650TH	88	GD0800C	61
5477NB	66	B03710	79	EB7650WH	88	GD0801C	60
		B04556	79	EE2650H	88	GS5000	60
6302H	<b>6 – 9</b> 50	B04556K	79	EK6101	43	GV5010	62
6407	50	B04900V	79	EK7301	43	GV7000C	62
6408	50	B05030	78	EK7651H	43		
6408K	50	B05030K	78	EK8100	43	HCU02C1	<b>H</b> 25, 92
6844	53	B05031K	78	EM2650LH	89	HG551V	82
6906	54	B05041	78	EM2650UH	89	HHU01C1	25, 92
6922NB	54	B05041K	78	EM2652LHN	89	HK1810	39
6952	53	B06030	78	EN4950H	89	HM0810B	39
6953	53	<b>B06050J</b>	78	EN4951SH	89	HM0870C	39
7104L	82			EN5950SH	89	HM1111C	39
9005B	57	CC01W	33	EN7350SH	89	HM1203C	38
9005BZ	57	CT200RW	28	EY2650H25H	88	HM1211B	38
9031	79	<b>CT225R</b>	28			HM1214C	38
9032	79	<b>CT226RX</b>	30	FD01W	<b>F</b> 32	HM1307CB	38
9218SB	62	<b>CT227R</b>	30	FD02W	32	HM1317CB	38
9227C	62	<b>CT229R</b>	30	<b>FD05R1</b>	31	HM1500B	38
9237C	62	<b>CT320R</b>	28	<b>FD06R1</b>	31	HM1810X3	38
9403	80	DA3010F	51	<b>FD07R1</b>	30	<b>HM1812X3</b>	38
9404	80	DA4000LR	51	FS2200	52	HP1640	42
9557NB	56	DA4031	51	FS2500	52	HP1641K	42
9557PB	56	DA6301	51	FS2701	53	HP2010N	42
9558PB	57	DCF300Z	23, 48	FS4200	52	HP2050	42
9564CV	57	DCJ200Z – S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL	26	FS4200A	52	HP2050F	42

Tools									
HP2070F	42	MAC2400	84	<b>XBU02Z</b>	24, 93	<b>XRU07Z</b>	25, 92		
HR1830F	40	MAC5200	84	XCS01Z	21	XRV01	18		
HR2475	40	MAC5501G	84	XCU01Z	25, 92	XRV02	18		
HR2611F	40	ML102	33	XCU02Z	25, 92	XSC01MB	20		
HR2641	40	PC5000C	44	XDG01	21, 61	<b>XSC02M</b>	20, 64		
HR2811F	40	PC5001C	44	XDT01	14	XSF01Z	22		
HR3210C	40	<b>PH04R1</b>	31	XDT04	14	XSF03MB	22, 52		
HR4002	39	<b>PH05R1</b>	31	XDT08	14	XSH01X	16, 67		
HR4013C	39	PJ7000	81	XDT09MB	14	XSH03MB	16, 67		
HR4041C	40	PK5011CX1	62	<b>XDT11R</b>	14, 29	XSJ01	20, 63		
HR4510C	39	PM7650H	88	XFD01	13	XSL01	19, 73		
HR5000	40	PV7001C	62	XFD03	13	<b>XSL02Z</b>	19, 73		
HR5212C	39	PW5001C	62	XFD07MB	13	XSS01	16		
HRH01	18, 41			<b>XFD10R</b>	13, 29	XSS02Z	17		
HS7600	67	RD1101	77	<b>XGC01M1C</b>	23	XSS03	17		
		RF1101	77	XGC011	23	<b>XST01M</b>	15		
JN1601	63	RF1101KIT2	76	XGC011B	23	XT211	11		
JN3201	63	RJ01W	33	XHU02Z	24, 92	XT211A	11		
JR3050T	69	<b>RJ03R1</b>	31	XHU04Z	25, 92	XT211MB	11		
JR3050TZ	69	RP0900K	76	XJP03Z	19, 81	XT218	11		
JR3060T	69	RP1800	76	XLC02RB1W	29, 48	XT218MB	11		
JR3070CT	69	RP2301FC	76	XLC02ZW	29, 48	XT221	11		
JR3070CTZ	69	RT0701C	77	XLT01	15	XT248	11		
JS1300	63	RT0701CX3	77	XLT02	16	XT248MB	11		
JS1602	63	RT0701CX7	77	XMT035	19, 76	<b>XT248R</b>	11, 28		
JS3201	63	SH01W	32	XMU02Z	24, 93	XT249	11		
JS8000	63	<b>SH02R1</b>	31	<b>XNB01Z</b>	22	XT252MB	11		
JV0600K	70	<b>SK103PZ</b>	36	XNJ01	20, 63	XT252TB	11		
KP312	81	<b>SK104Z</b>	36	XOB01	19, 79	XT255MB	11		
KP0800K	81	SP6000J	68	XOC01MB	22, 52	XT256MB	11		
KP0810	81	SP6000J1	68	XPH01	13	XT257MB	11		
				XPH03MB	13	XT257TB	11		
LC01Z	33, 48	<b>TD021DSE</b>	33	XPH06	12	XT258PMB	11		
LC05	33, 48	TM3010CX1	76	XPH07MB	12	XT259PMB	11		
LC1230	64	TW0200	53	XPH07TB	12, 51	XT405	10		
LCT208W	32	TW0350	54	<b>XPH10R</b>	12, 29	XT406	10		
LCT209W	32	TW1000	54	XPK01	19, 81	XT407	10		
LCT212W	32	UB360DWB	24, 93	XPT03	14	XT439PMB	10		
LCT309W	32	UB1103	82	XRF01	22	<b>XT444MR</b>	10		
LCT314W	32	UC3551A	91	<b>XRF02</b>	22, 53	XT601	10		
<b>LD050P</b>	36	UC4051A	91	XRH01Z	18, 41	XT702	10		
<b>LD080P</b>	36	UH5570	91	XRH03	18, 41	XT902	10		
LS0815F	73	UH6570	91	XRH04	18, 41	XT1500	10		
LS1016	72	VC4710	46	XRH05Z	18, 41	<b>XTP01Z</b>	22		
LS1016L	72	VJ01W	33	XRH011X	18, 41	XTS01	22		
LS1016LX5	72	WT01W	32	XRJ01	17	XVJ02Z	17, 70		
LS1018	72			XRJ02	17, 69	XVJ03	17, 70		
LS1040	73	XAD01	13	XRJ03Z	17, 69	XWT01	15		
LS1216L	72	XAD02	13	<b>XRJ04Z</b>	17, 69	XWT02MB	16, 54		
LS1216LX4	72	XAG01	21	<b>XRJ05Z</b>	17, 69	XWT04MB	15		
LS1221	73	XAG03MB	21, 57	<b>XRJ06Z</b>	17, 69	XWT05	16		
<b>LW1400</b>	64	XAG06MB	21, 57	XRM02W	29	XWT06	16		
<b>LW1401</b>	64	<b>XAG10M</b>	21, 57	XRM03	26	<b>XWT07M</b>	15, 54		
LXLM01	27	XBP01	20	XRM04B	26	<b>XWT08M</b>	15, 54		
		XBP02	20	XRU02Z	24, 93	<b>XWT09T</b>	15, 54		
MAC700	84	XBU01Z	24, 93	XRU04Z	24, 93				

**NEW** MODELS INDICATED  
BY BOLD TEAL TYPE





HM1812X3

## 70 lb. Advanced AVT® Breaker Hammer

with 4-Pc. Steel Set & Hammer Cart,  
accepts 1-1/8" Hex bits

### Powerful 15AMP Motor

with improved hammer mechanism delivers over 50 ft. lbs.  
(68 Joules) of impact energy

### Mechanical Counterbalance System

greatly reduces vibration and directs more impact energy to the work surface

### Vibration Absorbing Housing

moves independently of the motor and hammer mechanism effectively  
isolating more vibration away from the user

### Integrated Cord Guide

helps position 16'4" power cord away from working area

### Fixed Movement Handles

for more control and greater accuracy



**MM4**  
4-STROKE ENGINE

EK7651H

### 14" MM4® Power Cutter

shown with optional premium  
diamond blade (T-02537)